
Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 U.K.

Section 1(6)

CLAIMS FOR BENEFIT MADE OR TREATED AS MADE BEFORE 1ST OCTOBER 1990

Claims made or treated as made on or after 2nd September 1985 and before 1st October 1986

1 Section 1 above shall have effect in relation to a claim made or treated as made on or after 2nd September 1985 and before 1st October 1986 as if the following subsections were substituted for subsections (1) to (3)—

“(1) Except in such cases as may be prescribed, no person shall be entitled to any benefit unless, in addition to any other conditions relating to that benefit being satisfied—

(a) he makes a claim for it—

(i) in the prescribed manner; and

(ii) subject to subsection (2) below, within the prescribed time;
or

(b) by virtue of a provision of Chapter VI of Part II of the 1975 Act or of regulations made under such a provision he would have been treated as making a claim for it.

(2) Regulations shall provide for extending, subject to any prescribed conditions, the time within which a claim may be made in cases where it is not made within the prescribed time but good cause is shown for the delay.

(3) Notwithstanding any regulations made under this section, no person shall be entitled to any benefit (except disablement benefit or industrial death benefit) in respect of any period more than 12 months before the date on which the claim is made.”

Claims made or treated as made on or after 1st October 1986 and before 6th April 1987

2 Section 1 above shall have effect in relation to a claim made or treated as made on or after 1st October 1986 and before 6th April 1987 as if the subsections set out in paragraph 1 above were substituted for subsections (1) to (3) but with the insertion in subsection (3) of the words “,reduced earnings allowance” after the words “disablement benefit”.

Claims made or treated as made on or after 6th April 1987 and before 21st July 1989

3 Section 1 above shall have effect in relation to a claim made or treated as made on or after 6th April 1987 and before 21st July 1989, as if—

(a) the following subsection were substituted for subsection (1)—

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“(1) Except in such cases as may be prescribed, no person shall be entitled to any benefit unless, in addition to any other conditions relating to that benefit being satisfied—

(a) he makes a claim for it in the prescribed manner and within the prescribed time; or

(b) by virtue of regulations made under section 51 of the 1986 Act he would have been treated as making a claim for it.”

(b) there were omitted—

(i) from subsection (2), the words “except as provided by section 3 below”; and

(ii) subsection (3).

Claims made or treated as made on or after 21st July 1989 and before 13th July 1990

4 Section 1 above shall have effect in relation to a claim made or treated as made on or after 21st July 1989 and before 13th July 1990 as if there were omitted—

(a) from subsection (1), the words “and subject to the following provisions of this section and to section 3 below”;

(b) from subsection (2), the words “except as provided by section 3 below”; and

(c) subsection (3).

Claims made or treated as made on or after 13th July 1990 and before 1st October 1990

5 Section 1 above shall have effect in relation to a claim made or treated as made on or after 13th July 1990 and before 1st October 1990 as if there were omitted—

(a) from subsection (1), the words “the following provisions of this section and to”; and

(b) subsection (3).

COMMISSIONERS, TRIBUNALS ETC – SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS

Textual Amendments

F1 Pt. II (which includes Schs. 2, 3) repealed (5.7.1999 for specified purposes, 6.9.1999 for specified purposes, 5.10.1999 for specified purposes, 18.10.1999 for specified purposes, and 29.11.1999 for all remaining purposes except those described in S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(2)) by the Social Security Act 1998 (c. 14), Sch. 8; S.I. 1999/1958, art. 2(1)(b), Sch. 1 (with art. 3); S.I. 1999/2422, art. 2(b)(c), Sch. 1 (with art. 5); S.I. 1999/2739, art. 2, Sch. 1; S.I. 1999/2860, art. 2(c), Sch. 1 (with art. 5); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1 (with art. 2(2))

^{F1}Tenure of offices

^{F1}1

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

^{F1}Remuneration etc. for President and Chairmen

^{F12}

^{F1}Officers and staff

^{F13}

^{F1}Clerks to social security appeal tribunals and disability appeal tribunals

^{F14}

^{F1}Miscellaneous administrative duties of President

^{F15}

^{F1}Remuneration etc

^{F16}

^{F17}

^{F1}Certificates of decisions

^{F18}

^{F1}SCHEDULE 3 **U.K.**

Section 59

REGULATIONS AS TO PROCEDURE

^{F1}Interpretation

^{F11}

^{F1}Provisions which may be made

^{F12}

^{F13}

^{F14}

^{F15}

^{F16}

^{F17}

^{F18}

^{F19}

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

F ¹ 10
F ¹ 11
F ¹ 12

[^{F2}SCHEDULE 3A U.K.]

HEALTH IN PREGNANCY GRANT: CIVIL PENALTY FOR FRAUD, ETC.

Textual Amendments

F2 Sch. 3A inserted (21.7.2008 for specified purposes, 1.1.2009 in so far as not already in force) by [Health and Social Care Act 2008 \(c. 14\), ss. 133\(2\), 170; S.I. 2008/3137, art. 2](#)

Penalty

- 1 (1) This paragraph applies where a person fraudulently or negligently—
 - (a) makes an incorrect statement or declaration in or in connection with a claim for health in pregnancy grant, or
 - (b) gives incorrect information or evidence in response to a requirement imposed on the person by virtue of section 5.
- (2) The Commissioners for Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs may make a determination imposing a penalty on the person.
- (3) The amount of a penalty imposed under this paragraph—
 - (a) is to be determined by the Commissioners, but
 - (b) may not exceed the amount of the grant.
- (4) A penalty imposed under this paragraph becomes payable at the end of the period of 30 days beginning with the date on which the notice is given.
- (5) The Commissioners must give notice of a determination imposing a penalty under this paragraph to the person on whom it is imposed.
- (6) The notice must—
 - (a) state the date on which the notice is given,
 - (b) state the date on or before which payment is due in accordance with sub-paragraph (4), and
 - (c) give details of the right to appeal under paragraph 2.

Appeal

- 2 (1) A person on whom a penalty is imposed under paragraph 1 may appeal to [^{F3}the First-tier Tribunal] against the determination imposing it.
- (2) On an appeal under sub-paragraph (1), [^{F3}the First-tier Tribunal] may—
 - (a) set the determination aside,
 - (b) confirm the determination,

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (c) reduce the amount of the penalty, or
 - (d) increase the amount of it (but not so as to exceed the amount of the grant).
- [^{F4}(3) An appeal lies to the Upper Tribunal otherwise than on a point of law from a decision of the First-tier Tribunal under sub-paragraph (2) (unless the decision is set aside under section 9 of the Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007).
- (3A) For an appeal on a point of law, see section 11 of that Act.
- (3B) An appeal may be brought under sub-paragraph (3) only if, on an application made by the person concerned, the First-tier Tribunal or the Upper Tribunal has given its permission for the appeal to be brought.]
- (4) On an appeal under sub-paragraph (3), [^{F5}the Upper Tribunal] has a similar jurisdiction to that conferred on [^{F6}the First-tier Tribunal] by sub-paragraph (2).
- ^{F7}(5)
- (6) The Commissioners for Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs may by regulations apply provision contained in [^{F8}the Social Security Act 1998] in relation to an appeal under this paragraph (with such modifications as are prescribed).

Textual Amendments

- F3** Words in Sch. 3A para. 2(1)(2) substituted (1.4.2009) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(2)**
- F4** Sch. 3A para. 2(3)-(3B) substituted for Sch. 3A para. 2(3) (1.4.2009) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(3)**
- F5** Words in Sch. 3A para. 2(4) substituted (1.4.2009) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(4)(a)**
- F6** Words in Sch. 3A para. 2(4) substituted (1.4.2009) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(4)(b)**
- F7** Sch. 3A para. 2(5) omitted (1.4.2009) by virtue of The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(5)**
- F8** Words in Sch. 3A para. 2(6) substituted (1.4.2009) by The Transfer of Tribunal Functions and Revenue and Customs Appeals Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/56), art. 1(2), **Sch. 1 para. 172(6)**

Mitigation

- 3 The Commissioners for Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs may mitigate or entirely remit a penalty under this Schedule.

Time limit

- 4 (1) The Commissioners for Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs may make a determination imposing a penalty under paragraph 1 at any time before the end of the period of two years beginning with the relevant day.
- (2) In sub-paragraph (1), the “relevant day” is the day on which the statement or declaration, or information or evidence, referred to in paragraph 1(1) is made or given.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Recovery

- 5 A penalty payable under this Schedule is to be treated for the purposes of Part 6 of the Taxes Management Act 1970 (collection and recovery) as if it were tax charged in an assessment and due and payable.]

SCHEDULE 4 U.K.

Section 123

PERSONS EMPLOYED IN SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION OR ADJUDICATION

Modifications etc. (not altering text)

- C1** Sch. 4 modified (6.4.2003) by [Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 \(c. 30\)](#), s. 89(1), **Sch. 8 para. 34**; S.I. 2003/936, art. 2
- C2** Sch. 4 applied (with modifications) (1.10.2004) by [The Welfare Food Regulations 1996 \(S.I. 1996/1434\)](#), reg. 22(1), **Sch. 6** (as amended by S.I. 2004/2311, regs. 1(2), 2)

PART I U.K.

THE SPECIFIED PERSONS

Government departments

A civil servant in—

- (a) [^{F9}the Department for Work and Pensions;]
- (c) the [^{F10}Ministry of Justice].
- (d) [^{F11}The Ministry of Defence]

Textual Amendments

- F9** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I substituted (27.6.2002) by [The Secretaries of State for Education and Skills and for Work and Pensions Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/1397\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 8(4)(a)**
- F10** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I substituted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(2)**
- F11** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.12.2001) by [The Transfer of Functions \(War Pensions etc.\) Order 2001 \(S.I. 2001/3506\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 4(2)**

Textual Amendments

- F9** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I substituted (27.6.2002) by [The Secretaries of State for Education and Skills and for Work and Pensions Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/1397\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 8(4)(a)**
- F10** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I substituted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(2)**
- F11** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.12.2001) by [The Transfer of Functions \(War Pensions etc.\) Order 2001 \(S.I. 2001/3506\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 4(2)**

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Other public departments and offices

F12

Textual Amendments

F12 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (1.4.1999) by Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999 (c. 2), s. 28(3), Sch. 6 para. 6(a), **Sch. 10 Pt. I**; S.I. 1999/527, art. 2(b), Sch. 2

Textual Amendments

F12 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (1.4.1999) by Social Security Contributions (Transfer of Functions, etc.) Act 1999 (c. 2), s. 28(3), Sch. 6 para. 6(a), **Sch. 10 Pt. I**; S.I. 1999/527, art. 2(b), Sch. 2

A civil servant in [^{F13}the Scottish Administration or] the Scottish Courts Administration.

Textual Amendments

F13 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (1.7.1999) by The Scotland Act 1998 (Consequential Modifications) (No.2) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/1820), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 105(3)(a)**

Textual Amendments

F13 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (1.7.1999) by The Scotland Act 1998 (Consequential Modifications) (No.2) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/1820), art. 1(2), **Sch. 2 para. 105(3)(a)**

[^{F14}^{F15} Local authorities etc

Textual Amendments

F14 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (1.7.1997) by Social Security Administration (Fraud) Act 1997 (c. 47), **ss. 4(1), 25(1)**; S.I. 1997/1577, art. 2, Sch.

F15 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (1.4.2013 in so far as relate to the abolition of council tax benefit) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(3), **Sch. 14 Pt. 1**; S.I. 2013/358, art. 8(c), Sch. 4 (with arts. 9, 10, Sch. 5)

A member, officer or employee of an authority administering housing benefit or council tax benefit.

A person authorised to exercise any function of such an authority relating to such a benefit or any employee of such a person.

A person authorised under section 139A(1) of this Act to consider and report to the Secretary of State on the administration of housing benefit or council tax benefit.]

[^{F16}A member, officer or employee of a county council in England who exercises—

- (a) any function conferred on the county council by regulations made under section 7A of this Act;
- (b) any function in connection with a relevant purpose within the meaning of section 7B(3) of this Act.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F16 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.7.2007) by [Welfare Reform Act 2007 \(c. 5\)](#), **ss. 41(3)**, 70(1)(a)

Textual Amendments

F16 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.7.2007) by [Welfare Reform Act 2007 \(c. 5\)](#), **ss. 41(3)**, 70(1)(a)

Adjudication officers

F17

Textual Amendments

F17 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(a), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Textual Amendments

F17 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(a), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Adjudicating bodies

The clerk to, or other officer or member of the staff of, any of the following bodies—

- (a) **F18**
- (b) **F19**
- (c) **F19**
- (d) **F19**
- (e) a Pensions Appeal Tribunal constituted under the Pensions Appeal Tribunals Act 1943.

Textual Amendments

F18 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I omitted (3.11.2008) by virtue of [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(3)**

F19 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(b), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Textual Amendments

F18 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I omitted (3.11.2008) by virtue of [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(3)**

F19 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(b), **Sch. 8**; S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F20

Textual Amendments

F20 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (7.2.2013) by [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of the Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/252\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**

F21
F21

Textual Amendments

F21 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (7.2.2013) by [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of the Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/252\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**

Textual Amendments

F21 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (7.2.2013) by [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of the Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/252\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. Pt. 1**

The Occupational Pensions Board

F22

Textual Amendments

F22 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I omitted (6.4.1997) by virtue of [Pensions Act 1995 \(c. 26\)](#), s. 180(1), Sch. 5 para.15(4), **Sch.7 Pt. III**; S.I. 1997/664, art. 2(3), Sch. Pt. II

Textual Amendments

F22 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I omitted (6.4.1997) by virtue of [Pensions Act 1995 \(c. 26\)](#), s. 180(1), Sch. 5 para.15(4), **Sch.7 Pt. III**; S.I. 1997/664, art. 2(3), Sch. Pt. II

F23

Textual Amendments

F23 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (1.8.2013) by [Welfare Reform Act 2012 \(c. 5\)](#), s. 150(3), **Sch. 14 Pt. 8**; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(2)(c)

F23
F24
F23
F23

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

Textual Amendments

F24 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(c), [Sch. 8](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Textual Amendments

F24 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I repealed (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), Sch. 7 para. 113(c), [Sch. 8](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Former officers

An officer or other member of the staff of—

- (a) the former Supplementary Benefits Commission;
- (b) the former National Assistance board;
- (c) the former Attendance Allowance Board.

A benefit officer.

An insurance officer.

A supplement officer.

[^{F25}A Chief Adjudication Officer.

An adjudication officer.

A social fund officer.

[^{F26}The social fund Commissioner.

A social fund inspector.

A member of any staff employed in connection with the social fund.]

A clerk to, or other officer or member of the staff of, the former social security appeal tribunal, the former disability appeal tribunal or the former medical appeal tribunal.]

[^{F27}The clerk to, or other officer or member of the staff of, an appeal tribunal.]

[^{F27}The clerk to, or other officer or member of the staff of, a Pensions Appeal Tribunal for England and Wales.]

Textual Amendments

F25 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), [Sch. 7 para. 113\(d\)](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

F26 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (1.8.2013) by [Welfare Reform Act 2012 \(c. 5\)](#), s. 150(3), [Sch. 8 para. 4](#); S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(2)(b)

F27 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), [Sch. 3 para. 104\(4\)](#)

Textual Amendments

F25 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), [Sch. 7 para. 113\(d\)](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

F26 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (1.8.2013) by [Welfare Reform Act 2012 \(c. 5\)](#), s. 150(3), [Sch. 8 para. 4](#); S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(2)(b)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

F27 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. I inserted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(4)**

PART II **U.K.**

CONSTRUCTION OF REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS ETC.

[^{F28}1 The reference in Part 1 of this Schedule to the Department for Work and Pensions is a reference to that Department only to the extent that the functions carried out in it relate to social security, [^{F29}to the investigation or prosecution of offences relating to tax credits,] to child support or to occupational or personal pension schemes.

Textual Amendments

F28 Sch. 4 Pt. 2 paras. 1, 1A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. II paras. 1, 2 (27.6.2002) by [The Secretaries of State for Education and Skills and for Work and Pensions Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/1397\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 8(4)(b)**

F29 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. II para. 1 inserted (6.6.2012) by [Welfare Reform Act 2012 \(c. 5\)](#), ss. 125, 150(3); [S.I. 2012/1246](#), art. 2(2) (as amended (31.5.2012) by [S.I. 2012/1440](#), art. 2)

1A The reference in Part 1 of this Schedule to the Department for Work and Pensions includes a reference to—

- (a) the former Department of Social Security,
- (b) the former Department for Education and Employment, to the extent that the functions carried out in it related to a jobseeker's allowance or to unemployment benefit or income support or to the former supplementary benefit,
- (c) the former Department of Health and Social Security, to the extent that the functions carried out in it related to social security or to occupational or personal pension schemes or to war pensions,
- (d) the former Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance,
- (e) the former Ministry of Social Security and
- (f) any other former government department, to the extent that the functions carried out in related to social security or to occupational or personal pensions or to war pensions,

and paragraph 1 above does not apply for the purposes of this paragraph.]

Textual Amendments

F28 Sch. 4 Pt. 2 paras. 1, 1A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. II paras. 1, 2 (27.6.2002) by [The Secretaries of State for Education and Skills and for Work and Pensions Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/1397\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 8(4)(b)**

[^{F30}1B The reference in Part 1 of this Schedule to the Scottish Administration is a reference to that Administration only to the extent that the functions carried out by persons in its employ—

- (a) relate to social security, or
- (b) are, or are connected with, functions of the First-tier Tribunal or Upper Tribunal which relate to social security or to occupational or personal

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

pension schemes or to war pensions or functions of the Chief, or any other, Social Security Commissioner.]

Textual Amendments

F30 Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 1B inserted (5.9.2016) by [Scotland Act 2016 \(c. 11\), ss. 35\(2\), 72\(4\)\(b\)](#); S.I. 2016/759, [reg. 3\(l\)](#)

^{F28}2

Textual Amendments

F28 Sch. 4 Pt. 2 paras. 1, 1A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. II paras. 1, 2 (27.6.2002) by [The Secretaries of State for Education and Skills and for Work and Pensions Order 2002 \(S.I. 2002/1397\), art. 1\(2\), Sch. para. 8\(4\)\(b\)](#)

3 Any reference in Part I of this Schedule to the [^{F31}Ministry of Justice]^{F32}[^{F33}... or] or the Scottish Courts Administration is a reference to [^{F34}that Ministry] or Administration only to the extent that the functions carried out by persons in its employ are, or are connected with—

- (a) functions of [^{F35}the First-tier Tribunal or Upper Tribunal which relate to social security or to occupational or personal pension schemes or to war pensions or functions of] the Chief, or any other, Social Security Commissioner; ^{F36}...

^{F36}(b)

^{F36}

Textual Amendments

F31 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3 substituted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\), art. 1\(1\), Sch. 3 para. 104\(5\)\(a\)](#)

F32 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3 omitted (5.9.2016) by virtue of [Scotland Act 2016 \(c. 11\), ss. 35\(3\), 72\(4\)\(b\)](#); S.I. 2016/759, [reg. 3\(l\)](#)

F33 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3 inserted (1.7.1999) by [The Scotland Act 1998 \(Consequential Modifications\) \(No.2\) Order 1999 \(S.I. 1999/1820\), art. 1\(2\), Sch. 2 para. 105\(3\)\(b\)](#)

F34 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3 substituted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\), art. 1\(1\), Sch. 3 para. 104\(5\)\(b\)](#)

F35 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3(a) inserted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\), art. 1\(1\), Sch. 3 para. 104\(5\)\(c\)](#)

F36 Words in Sch. 4 Pt. 2 para. 3 omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2042\), art. 1\(2\), Sch. para. 7](#)

[^{F37}3ZA. Any reference in Part 1 of this Schedule to the Ministry of Justice includes a reference to—

- (a) the former Lord Chancellor’s Department, and
- (b) the former Department of Constitutional Affairs,

to the extent that the functions carried out by persons in its employ were, or were connected with, functions of the Chief, or any other, Social Security Commissioner (and paragraph 3 above does not apply for the purposes of this paragraph).]

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F37 Sch. 4 Pt. II para. 3ZA inserted (3.11.2008) by [The Transfer of Tribunal Functions Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/2833\)](#), art. 1(1), **Sch. 3 para. 104(6)**

[^{F38}3A The reference in Part 1 of this Schedule to the Ministry of Defence is a reference to it only to the extent that the functions carried out in it relate to war pensions.]

Textual Amendments

F38 Sch. 4 Pt. II para. 3A inserted (3.12.2001) by [The Transfer of Functions \(War Pensions etc.\) Order 2001 \(S.I. 2001/3506\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 4(3)**

^{F39}4

Textual Amendments

F39 Sch. 4 para. 4 repealed (1.4.1999) by [Social Security Contributions \(Transfer of Functions, etc.\) Act 1999 \(c. 2\)](#), s. 28(3), Sch. 6 para. 6(b), **Sch. 10 Pt. I**; S.I. 1999/527, art. 2(b), Sch. 2

5 In this Part of this Schedule “war pension” has the meaning given by section 25(4) of the ^{M1}Social Security Act 1989.

Marginal Citations

M1 1989 c. 24.

SCHEDULE 5 **U.K.**

Section 170

SOCIAL SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- 1 The Committee shall consist of a chairman appointed by the Secretary of State and not less than 10 nor more than 13 other members so appointed.
- 2 (1) Each member of the Committee shall be appointed to hold office for such a period of not more than 5 years, nor less than 3 years, as the Secretary of State shall determine.
(2) The Secretary of State may, at any time before the expiration of the term of office of any member, extend or further extend that member's term of office; but no one extension shall be for a period of more than 5 years from the date when the term of office would otherwise expire.
(3) Any member—
 - (a) shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time on or after the expiration of his term of office;
 - (b) may by notice in writing to the Secretary of State resign office at any time, while remaining eligible for reappointment.
- 3 (1) Of the members of the Committee (other than the chairman) there shall be appointed—

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (a) one after consultation with organisations representative of employers;
 - (b) one after consultation with organisations representative of workers; and
 - (c) one after consultation with the head of the Northern Ireland Department;
- and the Committee shall include at least one person with experience of work among, and of the needs of, the chronically sick and disabled.
- (2) In selecting a person with such experience regard shall be had to the desirability of having a chronically sick or disabled person.
- (4) The Secretary of State may remove a member of the Committee on the ground of incapacity or misbehaviour.
- 5 The Secretary of State shall appoint a secretary to the Committee and may appoint such other officers and such servants to the Committee, and there shall be paid to them by the Secretary of State such salaries and allowances, as the Secretary of State may with the consent of the Treasury determine.
- 6 The expenses of the Committee to such an amount as may be approved by the Treasury shall be paid by the Secretary of State.
- 7 There may be paid as part of the expenses of the Committee—
- (a) to all or any of the members of the Committee, such salaries or other remuneration and travelling and other allowances; and
 - (b) to persons attending its meetings at the request of the Committee, such travelling and other allowances (including compensation for loss of remunerative time),
- as the Secretary of State may with the consent of the Treasury determine.
- 8 (1) The Secretary of State may pay or make provision for paying, to or in respect of any member of the Committee, such sums by way of pensions, superannuation allowances and gratuities as the Secretary of State may determine with the consent of the Treasury.
- (2) Where a person ceases to be a member of the Committee otherwise than on the expiry of his term of office and it appears to the Secretary of State that there are special circumstances which make it right for the person to receive compensation the Secretary of State may make to him a payment of such amount as the Secretary of State may determine with the consent of the Treasury.
- 9 The Committee may act notwithstanding any vacancy among the members.
- 10 The Committee may make rules for regulating its procedure (including the quorum of the Committee).

SCHEDULE 6 U.K.

Section 171

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES ADVISORY COUNCIL

- 1 (1) The Council shall consist of a chairman appointed by the Secretary of State and such number of other members so appointed as the Secretary of State may determine.
- (2) The members other than the chairman shall include an equal number of persons appointed by the Secretary of State, after consultation with such organisations as he thinks fit, to represent employers and employed earners respectively.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 2 (1) The Secretary of State may pay—
- (a) to the chairman and other members of the Council, such salaries or other remuneration;
 - (b) to persons who are not members of the Council but who at the Council's invitation are joined with its members as advisers at a Council meeting or a meeting of any committee of the Council held to consider questions on which they are specially qualified, such fees; and
 - (c) to the chairman and other members of the Council and to persons attending meetings at the Council's request or attending meetings of any committee of the Council at the Council's or committee's request, such expenses and travelling and other allowances,
- as the Secretary of State may with the consent of the Treasury determine.
- (2) Any payment under paragraph (a) of sub-paragraph (1) above may be made either in lieu of or in addition to any payment to the recipient under paragraph (c) of that sub-paragraph.
- (3) Any payment under sub-paragraph (1)(b) above may be made either in lieu of or in addition to any expenses or travelling or other allowances payable to the recipient apart from that sub-paragraph.

SCHEDULE 7 U.K.

Section 172

REGULATIONS NOT REQUIRING PRIOR SUBMISSION

PART I U.K.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

[^{F40}Personal independence payment

Textual Amendments

F40 Sch. 7 para. A1 and cross-heading inserted (8.4.2013 for specified purposes, 10.6.2013 in so far as not already in force) by Welfare Reform Act 2012 (c. 5), s. 150(3), Sch. 9 para. 33; S.I. 2013/358, art. 7(1)(2) (k), Sch. 3; S.I. 2013/1250, art. 2

A1 Regulations under section 78(3) or 79(3) of the Welfare Reform Act 2012.]

Disability living allowance

1 Regulations under section 72(3) or 73(10) of the Contributions and Benefits Act.

Industrial Injuries

2 Regulations relating only to industrial injuries benefit.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Up-rating etc

- 3 Regulations contained in a statutory instrument which states that it contains only provisions in consequence of an order under one or more of the following provisions—
- (a) [^{F41}section 141, 143, ^{F42}... or 145 above];
 - (b) section 150 [^{F43}or 150A] above.

Textual Amendments

- F41** Words in Sch. 7 para. 3(a) substituted (8.9.1998 for specified purposes, 6.4.1999 in so far as not already in force) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), **Sch. 7 para. 114(1)**; S.I. 1998/2209, art. 2, Sch. Pts. II, III
- F42** Words in Sch. 7 para. 3(a) repealed (6.4.2000) by the [Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 \(c. 30\)](#), s. 89(3)(c), **Sch. 13 Pt. VI**; S.I. 1999/3420, art. 4(e)
- F43** Words in Sch. 7 para. 3(b) inserted (with effect in accordance with s. 5(3)-(7) of the amending Act) by [Pensions Act 2007 \(c. 22\)](#), s. 30(1)(a)(3), **Sch. 1 para. 31**

[^{F44}Benefit cap

Textual Amendments

- F44** [Sch. 7 para. 3A](#) and cross-heading inserted (9.6.2016) by [Welfare Reform and Work Act 2016 \(c. 7\)](#), **ss. 10(2)**, 36(6); S.I. 2016/610, reg. 2

- 3A Regulations under section 96A of the Welfare Reform Act 2012.]

Earnings limits

- [^{F45} Regulations contained in a statutory instrument which states that it contains only regulations to make provision consequential on regulations under section 5 of the Contributions and Benefits Act.]

Textual Amendments

- F45** Sch. 7 para. 4 substituted (1.4.1999) by [Social Security Contributions \(Transfer of Functions, etc.\) Act 1999 \(c. 2\)](#), s. 28(3), **Sch. 3 para. 59(2)**; S.I. 1999/527, art. 2(b), Sch. 2

Married women and widows – reduced rate contributions

- ^{F46}5

Textual Amendments

- F46** Sch. 7 para. 5 repealed (1.4.1999) by [Social Security Contributions \(Transfer of Functions, etc.\) Act 1999 \(c. 2\)](#), s. 28(3), **Sch. 3 para. 59(3)**, **Sch. 10 Pt. I**; S.I. 1999/527, art. 2(b), Sch. 2

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

Child benefit

- 6 Regulations prescribing the rate or any of the rates of child benefit in Great Britain.
- 7 Regulations varying social security benefits following an increase of the rate or any of the rates of child benefit in Great Britain.

Statutory maternity pay and statutory sick pay

- 8 Regulations under section ^{F47}... 167 of the Contributions and Benefits Act.

Textual Amendments

F47 Words in Sch. 7 para. 8 repealed (6.4.1995) by [The Statutory Sick Pay Percentage Threshold Order 1995 \(S.I. 1995/512\)](#), arts. 1(1), **6(2)(c)**

Procedural rules for tribunals

^{F48}9

Textual Amendments

F48 [Sch. 7 para. 9](#) omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of [The Public Bodies \(Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2042\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. para. 8**

Consolidation

- 10 Regulations made for the purpose only of consolidating other regulations revoked by them.

PART II U.K.

INDUSTRIAL INJURIES ADVISORY COUNCIL

- 11 Regulations under section 121(1)(b) of the Contributions and Benefits Act.
- 12 Regulations contained in a statutory instrument which states that it contains only provision in consequence of an order under [^{F49}section 141, 143, ^{F50}... [^{F51}, 150 or 150A] above.]

Textual Amendments

F49 Words in Sch. 7 para. 12 substituted (8.9.1998 for specified purposes, 6.4.1999 in so far as not already in force) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), **Sch. 7 para. 114(2)**; S.I. 1998/2209, art. 2, [Sch. Pts. II, III](#)

F50 Words in Sch. 7 para. 12 repealed (6.4.2000) by the [Welfare Reform and Pensions Act 1999 \(c. 30\)](#), s. 89(3)(c), **Sch. 13 Pt. VI**; S.I. 1999/3420, art. 4(e)

F51 Words in Sch. 7 para. 12 substituted (with effect in accordance with s. 5(3)-(7) of the amending Act) by [Pensions Act 2007 \(c. 22\)](#), s. 30(1)(a)(3), **Sch. 1 para. 32**

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

13 Regulations contained in a statutory instrument made within a period of 6 months from the date of any Act passed after this Act and directed to be construed as one with this Act, where the statutory instrument states that it contains only regulations to make provision consequential on the passing of the Act, and the Act does not exclude this paragraph in respect of the regulations.

F52 14

Textual Amendments
F52 Sch. 7 para. 14 omitted (19.9.2013) by virtue of The Public Bodies (Abolition of Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2042), art. 1(2), Sch. para. 8

15 Regulations contained in a statutory instrument which states that it contains only regulations making with respect to industrial injuries or its administration the same or substantially the same provision as has been, or is to be, made with respect to other benefit as defined in section 122(1) of the Contributions and Benefits Act or its administration.

16 Regulations contained in a statutory instrument which states that the only provision with respect to industrial injuries benefit or its administration that is made by the regulations is the same or substantially the same as provision made by the instrument with respect to other benefit as defined in section 122(1) of the Contributions and Benefits Act or its administration.

17 Regulations made for the purpose only of consolidating other regulations revoked by them.

F53 SCHEDULE 8 U.K.

Textual Amendments
F53 Sch. 8 repealed (2.12.1999) by the Northern Ireland Act 1998 (c. 47), s. 101(3), Sch. 15; S.I. 1999/3209, art. 2, Sch.

.....

SCHEDULE 9 U.K.

OLD CASES PAYMENTS ADMINISTRATION

Provisions ancillary to paragraph 2 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act

1 (1) The provisions of this paragraph shall have effect with respect of schemes under paragraph 2 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act, and any such scheme is hereinafter in this paragraph referred to as “a scheme”.

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- (2) A scheme may make such incidental, supplementary, consequential or transitional provision as appears to the Secretary of State to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of that paragraph.
- (3) A scheme shall in particular make provision with respect to the making of claims for allowances, with respect to the determination of questions arising on or in connection with any such claim or the payment of allowances, and with respect to any other matters necessary for the proper administration of any scheme; and, subject to any provisions of a scheme for reviewing decisions, the decision in accordance with a scheme of any question arising under a scheme shall be final for the purposes of paragraph 2 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act.
- (4) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (2) above, a scheme may make provision—
 - (a) for the Secretary of State to be charged with the general administration of any scheme and (subject to any provisions of a scheme) with the determination of questions arising under any scheme, and for enabling the decision of the Secretary of State on any such question to be proved in legal proceedings by means of a certificate or otherwise;
 - (b) for enabling any class or description of such questions to be determined as if they had arisen under Parts II to VI of the Contributions and Benefits Act;
 - (c) for applying, with or without modifications, section 187(1) and (2) above, or for making provision corresponding to them;
 - (d) for requiring persons claiming or receiving allowances to furnish information and evidence and to undergo medical or other examination, for summoning persons to attend and give evidence or produce documents at any hearing for the purpose of determining questions arising under a scheme, and for authorising the administration of oaths to witnesses at any such hearing;
 - (e) for requiring the repayment to the Secretary of State in whole or in part of payments under paragraph 2 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act subsequently found not to have been due, for the deduction of any sums so required to be repaid from payments under that paragraph or by way of industrial injuries benefit, and for the deduction from payments under that paragraph of any sums which may by virtue of any provision of this Act be recovered by deduction from any payment by way of such benefit.
- (5) The Secretary of State may make such payments in connection with the administration of any scheme (including payments on account of travelling expenses or loss of remunerative time or both to persons required to undergo medical or other examination or to attend any hearing for the purpose of determining questions arising under any such scheme), as he may with the consent of the Treasury determine.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything in this Act^{F54}, Chapter II of Part I of the Social Security Act 1998] or the Contributions and Benefits Act, a scheme shall not require a person to submit himself to medical treatment.
- (7) A scheme varying an earlier scheme may do so in such a way as to make allowances payable, or payable at an increased rate, under the earlier scheme in respect of periods before the making of the later scheme.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Textual Amendments

F54 Words in Sch. 9 para. 1(6) inserted (5.7.1999) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\)](#), s. 87(2), [Sch. 7 para. 115](#); [S.I. 1999/1958](#), art. 2(1)(b), [Sch. 1](#)

Provisions ancillary to paragraph 4 of Schedule 8

- 2 (1) Subject to sub-paragraph (2) below, sub-paragraphs (2) to (6) of paragraph 1 above shall have effect for the purposes of paragraph 4 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act as if in those sub-paragraphs—
- (a) any reference to a scheme were a reference to a scheme under paragraph 4;
 - (b) any reference to paragraph 2 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act were a reference to paragraph 4;
 - (c) any reference to allowances (other than the reference in sub-paragraph (4)) included a reference to any other payment under paragraph 4.
- (2) Nothing in this Schedule or in Schedule 8 to that Act shall authorise the recovery of sums by deduction from payments under paragraph 4 of that Schedule in respect of the death of any person, or the abatement of such payments.
- (3) Without prejudice to the powers conferred by paragraph 1 above as applied by this paragraph, a scheme under paragraph 4 may in particular make provision for the determination by a medical board of questions of such classes as may be prescribed by the scheme.
- (4) Without prejudice to the provision made by sub-paragraphs (1) and (3) above with respect to the determination of questions, such a scheme may, where it appears to the Secretary of State expedient so as to avoid the introduction or working of the scheme being impeded, provide that, in any circumstances prescribed by the scheme, a person shown to be disabled by a disease shall be presumed for the purposes of the scheme to have been disabled by that disease for such period previously, and the disablement to have been during that period or any part of it of such a nature and degree, as may be so prescribed.

Adjustment of benefit in certain cases

- 3 (1) A scheme under paragraph 2 or 4 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act may include provisions for adjusting the rate of, or extinguishing any right to, an allowance under the paragraph in question or under the other of those paragraphs in a case where the same person is, or would otherwise be, entitled separately in respect of two or more injuries or diseases to an allowance under the paragraph in question or, as the case may be, to both such an allowance and an allowance under the other of those paragraphs.
- (2) Where immediately before 22nd June 1967 (the commencement of the ^{M2}Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act 1967) a person was receiving payments by virtue of section 3(2) of the ^{M3}Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Amendment) Act 1965 of a greater amount or aggregate amount than, but for the provisions of this sub-paragraph, he would have been entitled to receive on or after 6th April 1975 (the commencement of the Old Cases Act) by way of allowances under section 2 or 5 of that Act, he shall continue to be entitled to that greater amount or aggregate

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

amount for any period commencing on or after that date for which he would have so continued if neither Act had been passed.

Marginal Citations

- M2** 1967 c. 34.
M3 1965 c. 79.

Overpayments

- 4 A scheme under paragraph 2 or 4 of Schedule 8 to the Contributions and Benefits Act may make provision in relation to allowances under that Schedule corresponding to the provision made by section 71 above in relation to the benefits to which it applies.

SCHEDULE 10 **U.K.**

Section 186

SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT ETC.

Interpretation

- 1 In this Schedule—“the former National Insurance Acts” means the ^{M4}National Insurance Act 1946 and the ^{M5}National Insurance Act 1965; and “the former Industrial Injuries Acts” means the ^{M6}National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946 and the ^{M7}National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1965. Claims and payments

Marginal Citations

- M4** 1946 c. 67
M5 1965 c. 51
M6 1946 c. 62
M7 1965 c. 51.

- 2 (1) Section 5 above shall have effect in relation to the benefits specified in sub-paragraph (2) below as it has effect in relation to the benefits to which it applies by virtue of subsection (2).
- (2) The benefits mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) above are benefits under—
- (a) the former National Insurance Acts;
 - (b) the former Industrial Injuries Acts;
 - (c) the ^{M8}National Assistance Act 1948;
 - (d) the ^{M9}Supplementary Benefit Act 1966;
 - (e) the ^{M10}Supplementary Benefits Acts 1976;
 - (f) the ^{M11}Family Income Supplements Act 1970.

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Marginal Citations

- M8** 1948 c. 29.
M9 1966 c. 20.
M10 1976 c. 71.
M11 1970 c. 55.

Adjudication

- 3 (1) [^{F55}Sections 8 to 18, 29 to 31 and 39 of the Social Security Act 1998] and [^{F56}sections 124 to 124B] above shall have effect for the purposes of the benefits specified in paragraph 2(2) above as they have effect for the purposes of benefit within the meaning of section 122 of the Contributions and Benefits Act other than attendance allowance, disability living allowance and disability working allowance.
- (2) Procedure regulations made under [^{F57}section 16 of the Social Security Act 1998] by virtue of sub-paragraph (1) may make different provision in relation to each of the benefits specified in paragraph 2(2) above.

Textual Amendments

- F55** Words in Sch. 10 para. 3(1) substituted (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\), s. 87\(2\), Sch. 7 para. 116\(1\)](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1
- F56** Words in Sch. 10 para. 3(1) substituted (5.12.2005) by [The Civil Partnership Act 2004 \(Overseas Relationships and Consequential, etc. Amendments\) Order 2005 \(S.I. 2005/3129\), art. 1, Sch. 1 para. 4\(2\)](#)
- F57** Words in Sch. 10 para. 3(2) substituted (29.11.1999 for specified purposes) by [Social Security Act 1998 \(c. 14\), s. 87\(2\), Sch. 7 para. 116\(2\)](#); S.I. 1999/3178, art. 2(1)(a), Sch. 1

Overpayments etc

- 4 (1) Section 71 above shall have effect in relation to the benefits mentioned in paragraph 2(2) above as it has effect in relation to the benefits to which it applies by virtue of subsection (11).
- (2) Section 74 above shall have effect in relation to supplementary benefit as it has effect in relation to income support.
- (3) The reference to housing benefit in section 75 above includes a reference to housing benefits under Part II of the ^{M12}Social Security and Housing Benefit Act 1982.

Marginal Citations

- M12** 1982 c. 24.

Inspection

- 5 [^{F58}Part IV of this Act shall have effect as if the following Acts were included in the Acts comprised in the relevant social security legislation]—
- (a) the ^{M13}Supplementary Benefits Act 1976;

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(b) the ^{M14}Family Income Supplements Act 1970.

Textual Amendments

F58 Words in Sch. 10 para. 5 substituted (2.4.2001) by [Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act 2000](#) (c. 19), s. 86, [Sch. 6 para. 9](#); S.I. 2001/1252, art. 2(1)(a)

Marginal Citations

M13 1976 c. 71.

M14 1970 c. 55.

Legal proceedings

- 6 Section 116 above shall have effect as if any reference to this Act in that section included—
- (a) the ^{M15}National Assistance Act 1948;
 - (b) the ^{M16}Supplementary Benefit Act 1966;
 - (c) the Supplementary Act 1976;
 - (c) the Family Income Supplements Act 1970.

Marginal Citations

M15 1948 c. 29.

M16 1966 c. 20.

TABLE OF DERIVATIONS

Note:

- 1 Abbreviations used in this Table are the same as those used in the Table of Derivations for the Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act. They are set out at the beginning of that Table.
- 2 The Table does not acknowledge the general changes made by paragraph 1 of Schedule 8 to the Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983. That paragraph transferred adjudication functions to adjudication officers and social security appeal tribunals
- 3 The Table does not contain any entries in respect of section 66(2) of the Social Security Pensions Act 1975 (c. 60) which provides that, with certain exceptions, that Act and the Social Security Act 1975 (c. 14) shall have effect as if the provisions of the Social Security Pensions Act 1975 were contained in the Social Security Act 1975. The effect is that the general provisions of the Social Security Act 1975 apply to the provisions of the Social Security Pensions Act 1975.
- 4 The Table does not show the effect of transfer of functions orders.

1(1) 1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 s.6(1)(a)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2)	1975(1) s.165A(2); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1990 s.6(1)(b)
(3)	1975(1) s.165A(3); 1990 s.1(6); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.19
(4)	1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(b); 1990 s.5(4)
(5), (6)	Drafting
2(1)	1975(1) s.165B(1); 1990 s.5(1)
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.165B(2); 1990 s.5(1)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.165B(3), (4); 1990 s.5(1)
3	1975(1) s.165C; 1990 s.6(2)
4	1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.27(2)
5(1)(a)—(h)	1986 s.51(1)(a)—(h)
(i)—(r)	1986 s.51(1)(k)—(t)
(2)	1986 s.51(2); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.1
(3)	Housing Act 1988 (c. 50) s.121(6)
(4), (5)	1986 s.51(3),(4)
6(1)(a) - (k)	1986 s.51A(1)(a) - (k); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(l)	1986 s.51A(1)(kk); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(a)
(m) - (p)	1986 s.51A(1)(l) - (o); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(q)	1986 s.51A(1)(oo); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(b)
(r) - (u)	1986 s.51A(1)(p) - (s); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(2),(3)	1986 s.51A(2),(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
7	1986 s.51B; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
8	1975(1) s.88
9	1975(1) s.89
10(1)	1975(1) s.90(2); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
(2)	1975(1) s.90(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.85
(3)	1975(1) s.90(4)
11	1986 s.27B(1) - (3); 1991(2) s.7(1)
12(1)	1986 s.33(1); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.9

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2)	1986 s.33(13); 1990 s.10(5)
13(1)	1975(3) s.6(1); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.22
(2)	1975(3) s.6(3)
14(1)	1982(2) s.17(2)
(2)	1982(2) s.17(2A); 1985 s.20
(3)	1982(2) s.17(3)
15(1)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.6
(2)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.7
16	1988(1) s.8
17(1)(a),(b)	1975(1) s.93(1)(a),(b)
(c)	1975(1) s.93(1)(bb); 1991(3) s.3(1)
(d)	1975(1) s.93(1)(d)
(e)	1975(1) s.93(1)(e); 1977 s.22(5)
(f)	1975(2) s.60(1)(a)
(g)(i) - (iv)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(i) - (iv)
(v)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(vi); 1991(1) s.2(3)
(vi)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.b(v)
(h)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(c)
(2)	1975(1) s.93(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.93(2A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(1); R8
(4)	1975(1) s.93(3); R8
18(1)	1975(1) s.94(1); R8
(2) - (5)	1975(1) s.94(2) - (5)
(6), (7)	1975(1) s.94(7), (8)
19(1)	1975(1) s.96(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.3; R8
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.96(2); 1980(1) ss.2, 21, Sch.1, para.9
20(1)	1975(1) s.98(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.2
(2)	1975(1) s.98(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4
(3)	1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3), (7)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.98(2A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4
(5)	1975(1) s.98(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (6) 1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3)(a), (3A), (6); 1988(1), s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 21(1) 1975(1) s.99(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.99(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.5; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.99(2A); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.3(3), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (4), (5) 1975(1) s.99(3); 1986 s.52(7)(b)
- (6) 1975(1) s.99(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.2
- 22(1) 1975(1) s.100(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (7)(c) (i); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.4(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.100(2); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c) (ii), Sch.5, para.6(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(b)
- (3) 1975(1) s.100(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(c)
- (4) 1975(1) s.100(4); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(d)
- (5) 1975(1) s.100(7); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c)(iii), Sch.5, para.6(e); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(c)
- (6), (7) 1975(1) s.100(8),(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(1)
- 23(1) 1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.101(2); 1986 s.52(7)(d)
- (3) 1975(1) s.101(2)(a), (b), (c), (d); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.101(2)(bb); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.101(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(3)
- (6) 1975(1) s.101(4)
- (7), (8) 1975(1) s.101(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.6
- (9), (10) 1975(1) s.101(5A), (5B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3)
- 24(1) - (5) 1980(1) s.14(1)—(5)
- (6) 1980(1) s.14(8)(a); The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 25(1) 1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), (3)(a), (3A), (6) Sch.5, para.10(a); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.14; 1989 ss.10(5), 21, Sch.3, para.11(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.104(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.3; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(b), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(a)
- (4) 1986 s.52(8); R9
- (5) 1975(1) s.104(1ZA); 1989 s.25, Sch.3, para.11(2)
- 26(1),(2) 1975(1) s.104(2),(3)
- (3) 1975(1) s.104(3A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(c)
- 27(1) 1975(1) s.104(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(d); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.11(4)
- (2) 1975(1) s.104(6); 1990 s.6(3)
- 28 1975(1) s.104(4)
- 29 1975(1) s. 104(3B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.7
- 30(1) 1975(1) s.100A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (2) 1975(1) s.100A(2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
- (3) 1975(1) s.100A(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
- (4) 1975(1) s.100A(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
- (5) 1975(1) s.100A(2); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (6) - (11) 1975(1) s.100A(5) - (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (12) 1975(1) s.100A(11); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
- (13) 1975(1) s.100A(12); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 31 1975(1) s.100B; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 32(1) 1975(1) s.100C(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) - (5) 1975(1) s.100C(2) - (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
- (6), (7) 1975(1) s.100C(6), (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (8) 1975(1) ss.100C(8)(a), 104(5)(b); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (9), (10) 1975(1) s.100C(9), (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 33 1975(1) s.100D(1) - (6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 34(1) 1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.6(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.101(2), (3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.101(4); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (4) 1975(1) s.101(5) - (5B); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (5) 1980(1) s.14(1) - (5), (8)(a)
- 35(1), (2) 1975(1) s.104A(1), (2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9
- (3) 1975(1) s.104A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (4) 1975(1) s.104A(3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (5) 1975(1) ss.104(3A), 104A(9); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (6) - (9) 1975(1) s.104A(4) - (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (10) 1975(1) ss.104(5)(b), 104A(9)(c); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (11) 1975(1) ss.104(1ZA), 104A(9)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9
- (12) 1975(1) s.104A(8); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 36(1) 1975(1) s.102(1), (2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.102(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(2)
- 37(1) 1975(1) s.103(1); 1986 s.52(1) Sch.5, para.9
- (2) 1975(1) 103(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.15
- (3) 1975(1) s.103(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9
- 38(1) 1975(1) s.97(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- 39 1975(1) s.97(1B)—(1E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- 40(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(2), (2A); 1984 s.16(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- 41(1) 1975(1) s.97(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(2A); 1984 s.16(a)
- (3),(4) 1975(1) s.97(2C),(2D); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- (5) 1975(1) s.97(2E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(1)
- (6) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(8); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (7) Drafting
- 42(1) - (5) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.3 - 7; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (6) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(2A); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(6); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- 43(1) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, para.1; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.9, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (4)—(6) 1975(1) ss.97(2C)—(2E), 100D(7), Sch.10A, para.2; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7), (8) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.12, 13; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (9) Drafting
- 44(1)—(3) 1975(1) s.107(1)—(3)
- (4), (5) 1975(1) s.107(4); 1988 s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- (6) 1975(1) s.107(5)
- (7) 1975(1) s.107(6); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.12(a)
- 45(1) 1975(1) s.108(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.5; 1986 s.39, Sch.3, para.14(a); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.6
- (3) 1975(1) s.108(4); 1983, s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- (4),(5) 1975(1) s.108(4A),(4B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(2)
- (6) 1975(1) s.108(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- 46(1) 1975(1) s.109(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(a); 1984, s.11(2), Sch.4, para.7
- (2) 1975(1) s.109(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(b)(i)
- (3) 1975(1) s.109(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(c); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.13
- 47(1) 1975(1) s.110(1); 1979 s.21(4), Sch.3, para.8; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(a)
- (2),(3) 1975(1) s.110(1A),(1B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.14(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.110(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(b)
- (5)—(7) 1975(1) s.110(3)—(5)
- (8) 1975(1) s.110(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(c); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(a)
- (9) 1975(1) s.110(7); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(d); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(b)
- (10) Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) ss.2, 4, Sch.3, para.20

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 48(1) 1975(1) s.112(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.9; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.112(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.112(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.112(5)
- (5), (6) 1975(1) s.112(6), (7); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.9(2)
- 49(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.1; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- 50(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.18
- (3), (4) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(3), (4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1989 ss.21, 26, Sch.3, para.18, Sch.7, para.17; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(4)
- (6) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- (7) Drafting
- 51(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10 para.1A(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.15
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(3)
- (4) Drafting
- 52(1) 1975(1) s.97(3); 1980(1) s.12; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.36
- (2) 1980(1) s.13(5); Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.46

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|------------|---|
| (3) | 1980(1) s.13(6) |
| (4) | Drafting |
| 53(1) | 1975(1) s.115A(1); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.115A(2); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.11 |
| (3), (4) | 1975(1) s.115A(3), (4); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1) |
| 54(1), (2) | 1975(1) s.115C(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.13 |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(d); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3) |
| (5) | 1975(1) s.115C(4); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(b); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1), (2) |
| (6) | 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.13 |
| (7) | 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(e); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3) |
| (8) | 1975(1) s.115C(6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 55 | 1975(1) s.115D; 1986 s.52(3A)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 56(1) | 1975(1) s.115B(1); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.115B(2); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.12 |
| 57(1) | 1975(1) s.116(1); 1980(1) s.12 |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.116(2) |
| 58(1), (2) | 1975(1) s.114(1); 1986 s.52(3)(b), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.114(2) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.114(2A); Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978 (c. 44) s.159, Sch.16, para.19(1) |
| (5) - (7) | 1975(1) s.114(2B) - (2D); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.16(a) |
| (8) | 1975(1) s.114(5) |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 59(1) 1975(1) s.115(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3)(c), (3A) (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115(3); 1986 s.52(4); 1991 s.7, Sch.3, para.3(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.115(4)
- (4) 1975(1) s.115(4A); 1991(3) s.3(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.115(5)
- (6) 1975(1) s.115(6); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(2)
- (7) 1975(1) s.115(7)
- 60(1) 1975(1) s.117(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.6; 1986 s.52(3)(d), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.117(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.117(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para. 26
- (4) 1975(1) s.117(4); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- (5) 1975(1) s.117(5); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- 61(1) 1975(1) s.119(3)
- (2) 1975(1) s.119(4)(a)
- (3) 1977 s.17(5)
- (4) 1975(1) s.119(3); 1986 s.52(3)(e), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 62(1) 1975(1) s.113(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.113(2)(a), (b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.24(a)
- 63(1) 1986 ss.29(1), 31C(1); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (2) 1986 ss.29(2), 31C(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (3) 1986 ss.29(3), 31C(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- 64(1),(2) 1986 s.32(8),(9)
- (3) 1986 s.32(10); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7; 1990 s.10(2)
- 65 1986 s.35
- 66(1) - (8) 1986 s.34
- (9), (10) 1986 s.32(11), (12); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

67	1986 s.66, Sch.6, para.4
68(1)—(3)	1975(1) s.165D(1)—(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.165D(4); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(c); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2), (3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.5
(5), (6)	1975(1) s.165D(5), (6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
69(1)	1975(1) ss.100C(8)(b), 104(7); 1986 s.52(3) (a), (3A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.104(8) - (10); 1990 s.21(2), Sch.6, para.7(1)
70(1)	National Insurance Act 1974 (c. 14) s.6(1)
(2)	National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(3)
(3)	National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(1); Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) s.1(3), Sch.2, para.70; 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.35; 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.8; Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.35(2), Sch.7, para.36; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.31(a); 1991(1) s.3(1)(a); 1991(2) s.15(1); 1991(3) s.6(1)
71(1)	1986 s.53(1)
(2)	1986 s.53(1A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(1)
(3), (4)	1986 s.53(2), (3)
(5)	1986 s.53(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(2)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.53(5)—(7)
(9), (10)	1986 s.53(8), (9)
(11)	1986 s.53(10); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.30(1); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.4
72(1)	1986 s.20(4E); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(2)	1986 s.20(4H); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(3)—(6)	1986 s.20(4J)—(4M); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(7),(8)	1986 s.20(4F),(4G); 1986 s.53(10A); 1988(1) ss.4(2), 16, Sch.4, para.30(2)
73(1)	1975(1) s.85(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.85(2); 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.28

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1975(1) s.85(3)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.85(4), (5); 1979 s.15(1)
74	1986 s.27
75	1986 s.29(4)—(7)
76(1), (2)	1986 s.31D(1), (2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(3)	1986 s.31D(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)
(4)	1986 s.31D(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(5)	1986 s.31D(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.31D(6) - (8); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
77	1986 s.31E; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
78(1) - (3)	1986 s.33(5) - (7)
(4)	1986 s.32(4)
(5)	1986 s.33(12)
(6)	1986 ss.26(3), 33(8); 1989 s.5(2)
(7)	1986 ss.26(4), 33(8); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.93; 1989 s.5(3)
(8)	1986 ss.26(5), 33(8); 1989 s.5(4)
(9)	1986 ss.26(6), 33(8)
79(a)	1986 s.53(7A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.28
(b)	1986 s.29(8); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.26
(c)	1986 s.33(8A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.27
80	1975(3) s.4A; 1979 s.15(3)
81(1) “benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “benefit”; 1991(1) s.1(5)
“certificate of deduction”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of deduction”
“certificate of total benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of total benefit”
“compensation payment”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation payment”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(1)
“compensation scheme for motor accidents”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation scheme for motor accidents”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(2)
“compensator”; “victim”; “intended recipient”	Drafting
“payment”	1989 s.22(3) “payment”

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“relevant deduction”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant deduction”
“relevant payment”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant payment”
“relevant period”	1989 s.22(3) “relevant period”
“total benefit”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “total benefit”
(2)	1989 s.22(3A); 1991(1) s.1(5)
(3) - (5)	1989 s.22(4) - (6)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(2)
(7)	1989 s.22(8)
82	1989 s.22(1), (2)
83	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.2
84	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.3
85	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.4
86	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.5
87	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.6
88	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.7
89	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.8
90	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.9
91	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.10
92	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.11
93(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(1)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(2); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(1)
(3), (4)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(3), (4)
(5)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(5); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(2)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(3)
(7)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6A); 1990 s.7 Sch.1, para.2(4)
(8), (9)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(7), (8)
94(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(2A); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(4)
(4) - (6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(3) - (5)
95	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.14

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

96	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.15
97	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.16
98(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(3); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.3
(4) - (10)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(4) - (10)
(11)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(11); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.4
(12)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(12)
99	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.18
100	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.19
101	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.20A; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(1)
102(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(1); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(2)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(2)
103	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.24; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.6
104	1989 s.27
105(1), (2)	1986 s.26(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.26(3) - (6); 1990 s.8(3)
106(1)	1986 s.24(1)
(2) - (4)	1986 s.24(4)—(6)
(5)	1986 s.24(7); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.91
(6),(7)	1986 s.24(8),(9)
107(1)—(4)	1986 s.24A (1) - (4); 1990 s.8(1)
(5)	1986 s.24A(4A); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 (c. 17) s.9(1)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.24A(5) - (7); 1990 s.8(1)
(9) - (11)	1986 s.24A(7A) - (7C); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 s.9(2)
(12) - (15)	1986 s.24A(8) - (11); 1990 s.8(1)
108	1986 s.24B; 1990 s.8(1)
109	1986 s.25A; Debtors (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 18) s.68
110(1)	1986 s.58(1)
(2)	1986 s.58(2); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2),(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1986 s.58(3); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(4)
(4),(5)	1986 s.58(4),(5)
(6)	1986 s.58(6); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(5)
(7)	1986 s.58(7); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(6)
(8)	1986 s.84(1) “the benefit Acts”
(9) “relevant benefit”	1986 s.58(2)(b)(ii), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2), (7)
“relevant payment”	1986 s.58(c)(iii), (6)(a)(iii), (7)(e), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(3), (5) - (7)
111	1986 s.58(8), (9); R10
112	1986 s.55
113	1986 s.54
114(1)	1975(1) s.146(1); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(2)	1975(1) s.1(4), Sch.1, para.5(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.146(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.146(3); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(5), (6)	1975(1) s.146(4)
115	1986 s.57
116(1)	1986 s.56(1)
(2)	1986 s.56(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(2)
(3)	1986 s.56(3)
(4)	1986 s.56(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(3)
(5)	1986 s.56(4A), 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(4)
(6)	1986 s.56(4B); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(2)
(7)	1986 s.56(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(5)
117(1)	1975(1) s.148(1); 1986 s.52(5); R8
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.148(2), (3)
118	1975(1) s.149
119	1975(1) s.150
120(1), (2)	1975(1) s.151(1), (2)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1975(1) s.151(3); 1991(3) s.2(6)(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.151(3A); 1991(3) s.2(6)(b)
(5)	1975(1) s.151(4)
(6)	1975(1) s.151(5); 1991(3) s.2(6)(c)
121(1)	1975(1) s.152(1); Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c. 43) s.154, Sch.7, para.135
(2)	1975(1) s.152(2); 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.67
(3)	1975(1) s.152(3)
(4) - (6)	1975(1) s.152(5) - (7)
122(1)	1986 s.59(1); 1989 s.20(a)
(2)	1986 s.59(2); 1989 s.20(b)
(3)	1986 s.59(3)
123(1)—(6)	1989 s.19(1)—(6)
(7)	1989 s.19(7); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(1)
(8)	1989 s.19(8)
(9)	1989 s.19(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(2)
(10)	1989 s.19(10); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(3)
124(1), (2)	1975(1) s.160(1); 1975 (Old Cases) s.11; 1986 s.52(3)(f), (3A) (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.160(2); Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (No.2) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2515) art.2, Sch.; Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (Scotland) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2637) art.2, Sch.
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.160(3), (4)
125	1986 s.60
126	1986 s.27A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.17
127	1986 s.31(1)—(3)
128	1986 s.31G(1)—(3); 1988(2), s.135, Sch.10, para.6
129	1982(2) s.17(1)
130(1)	1982(2) s.18(1); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.15(a)
(2), (3)	1982(2) s.18(2), (3)
(4)(a), (b)	1982(2) s.17(4)
(c)	1982(2) s.9(3)(a)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

131	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.9
132(1), (2)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.18;
(3)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8
133	1975(1) s.161(1)
134(1)	1986 s.28(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18
(2)	1986 s.28(1A); 1989 s.14(1)
(3)—(6)	1986 s.28(2) - (5)
(7)	1986 s.28(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18
(8) - (12)	1986 s.28(6) - (10)
(13)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”
135(1)	1986 s.30(1)
(2), (3)	1986 s.30(2); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 (c. 42) s.81(1); The Housing Benefit (Transitional) Amendment Regulations 1988 reg.3 (S.I.1988/458)
(4)	1986 s.30(2ZA); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(1)
(5)	1986 s.30(3)
(6), (7)	1986 s.30(5); Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1; Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(2)
(8), (9)	1986 s.30(6); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(3)
(10)	1986 s.30(7); R11
(11)	1986 s.30(8); 1989 s.15(2)
(12)	1986 s.30(9)
(13)	1986 s.84(3)
(14)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”
136(1)	1986 s.30(2A); 1989 s.15(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(2)
(2)—(4)	1986 s.30(2B), (2C); 1989 s.15(1)
137	1986 s.30(8A)—(8F); 1989 s.15(2)
138(1),(2)	1986 s.31A(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.20
(3)—(9)	1986 s.31A(3)—(9); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
139(1)—(5)	1986 s.31B(1)—(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (6) 1986 s.31B(6); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para 6; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(1) (S.I.1989/1321)
- (7)—(10) 1986 s.31B(7)—(10); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (11) 1986 s.84(1) “modifications”, “war disablement pension”, “war widow's pension”; the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 (c. 1) s.844, Sch.29, para. 32, Table; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(2)
- 140(1),(2) 1986 s.31F(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (3) 1986 s.31F(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(1)
- (4),(5) 1986 s.31F(4),(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (6) 1986 s.31F(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(2)
- (7) 1986 s.31F(6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(3)
- (8) 1986 s.31F(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- 141(1) 1975(1) s.120(2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.50(b)
- (2) - (6) 1975(1) s.120(3) - (7)
- (7) Transitional
- 142(1) 1975(1) ss.121(1), 165
- (2) 1975(1) s.121(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.121(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(a)
- 143(1) 1975(1) s.122(1); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.9(a); 1989 s.1(3)
- (2) 1975(1) s.122(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.122(3)(a)
- (4) 1975(1) s.122(6); 1980(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.13; 1989 s.1(5)
- 144(1) 1975(1) ss.123(2), 165
- (2) 1975(1) s.123(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(b)
- 145(1) 1975(1) s.123A(1); 1989 s.1(6)
- (2) 1975(1) s.123A(2); 1985 s.7(5)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1975(1) s.123A(3); 1985 s.7(5); 1989 s.1(7)
(4)	1975(1) s.123A(4); 1985 s.7(5)
146	1975(1) s.4(6F); 1985 s.7(2)
147(1)	1975(1) ss.4(6G), 123A(5); 1985 s.7(2), (5)
(2)	1975(1) ss.4(6HH), 123A(6A), 165; 1986 s.74(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) ss.4(6J), 123A(7); 1985 s.7(2),(5)
(4), (5)	1975(1) ss.4(6K), 123A(8); 1985 s.7(2),(5); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(1), (2)(c)
148(1)	1975(2) s.21(1); 1985 s.4, Sch.3, para.1; 1986 s.18(1)
(2)	1975(2) s.21(2); 1979 s.10(2)
(3), (4)	1975(2) s.21(3); 1979 s.10(3); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(5)	1975(2) s.21(4)
(6)	1975(2) s.21(5); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(7)	Transitional
149	1982(2) s.9(1E); 1991(1) s.2(1)
150(1)(a)(i)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(i)
(ii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iv)
(iii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iii)
(b)	1986 s.63(1)(aa); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(a)
(c) - (f)	1986 s.63(1)(b) - (e)
(g)	1986 s.63(1)(ee); 1988(1) s.2(2)(a)
(h)	1986 s.63(1)(i); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(a)
(i)	1986 s.63(1)(f)
(j)	1986 s.63(1)(g), (h)
(2)	1986 s.63(2)
(3)	1986 s.63(3); 1988(1) s.2(2)(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(b)
(4) - (6)	1986 s.63(4)—(6)
(7)	1986 s.63(10); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(a)
(8)	1986 s.63(11); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.23
(9)	1986 s.63(12)
(10)	1986 s.63(13); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.15(2); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(b)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| (11) | 1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92 |
| 151(1) | 1975(2) s.23(2); 1986 ss.18(1), 86, Sch.10, para.91 |
| (2) | 1975(2) s.23(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.91 |
| (3) - (5) | 1986 s.63(7) - (9) |
| (6) | 1986 s.63(10A); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(b) |
| 152 | 1986 s.63A; 1989 s.17(1) |
| 153 | 1988(1) s.5 |
| 154 | 1975(3) s.17(1), (2) |
| 155(1) | 1986 s.64(1); 1989 s.17(2)(a) |
| (2) | 1986 s.64(6) |
| (3) - (6) | 1986 s.64(2) - (5) |
| (7) | 1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92 |
| 156 | 1975(2) s.23(2A); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.11 |
| 157(1) | 1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, paras.1, 2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.97 |
| (2) | 1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, para.3 |
| 158 | 1977 s.17(4) |
| 159 | 1986 s.64A; 1989 s.18 |
| 160 | 1986 s.64B; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.24 |
| 161(1), (2) | 1975(1) s.133(1), (2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.133(3); Finance Act 1980 (c. 48) s.120, Sch.19, para.5(4) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.133(4) |
| 162(1) | 1975(1) s.134(1)(a) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.134(2); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.15 |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.134(2A); 1990 s.16(3) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.134(2B); 1990 s.17(3) |
| (5)(a) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(a); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; 1989 s.1(8); The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6 |
| (b) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(b); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Contributions |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6
(c)	1975(1) s.134(4)(bb); 1991(3) s.4(a)
(d) - (f)	1975(1) s.134(4)(c) - (e); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Treasury Supplement to and Allocation of Contributions)(Re-rating) Order 1987 (S.I.1987/48) art.3
(6)	1975(1) ss.134(4), 165; 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11
(7)	1975(1) s.134(4A); 1981(1) s.3(3)
(8)(a)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(a); 1981(1) s.3(3)
(b)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(aa); 1991(3) s.4(b)
(c), (d)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(b), (c); 1981(1) s.3(3)
(9)—(11)	1975(1) s.134(5)
(12)	1975(1) s.134(6); 1979 s.14(2)
163(1)(a), (b)	1975(1) s.135(1), (2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.52; 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1990 s.16(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17
(c)	1986 s.85(3)(d)
(d)	1982(2) ss.1(6), 9(7); 1985 s.19; 1986 ss.68, 85(3)(c)
(e)	1989 s.28(4)(b)
(2)(a)	1975(1) s.135(3)(a); 1975(2) s.64(1)(a); 1975(3) s.23(1)(a); 1977 s.23(1)(a); 1980(1) s.19(1); 1982(2) s.46(1)(a); 1986 s.85(1)(e), (f); 1988(1) s.15(1)(a); 1989 s.28(1)(a); 1990 s.18(1)(a); 1991(1) s.4(3)
(b)	1975(1) s.135(2)(a) - (f), (3)(b); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.18
(c)	1975(1) ss.135(2)(h), (3)(b), 159(4); 1975 (Old Cases) ss.2(1), 5(1); 1990 s.16(4), (7), (8)(a)
(d)	1986 s.85(1)(a); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.12; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(a)
(e)	1986 s.85(1)(b)
(f)	1975(3) s.1(2)
(g)	1986 s.85(1)(c)
(h)	1986 s.85(1)(d)
(i)	1989 s.28(4)(a)
(3)	1975(1) s.135(4); 1982(2) s.46(2)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(4)	1977 s.1(2)
(5)	1975(1) s.135(7); 1990 s.17(4)
164(1) - (3)	1986 s.85(5) - (7)
(4)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4)(e); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
(5)	1975(1) s.113(2)(b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8 para.24; 1986 s.85(8)
(6)	1989 s.28(3)
165(1)	1975(1) s.133(5); 1986 s.85(9); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(b)
(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.133(6); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1986 s.85(10)
(5)	1975(1) s.135(5); 1975(2) s.64(2); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1977 s.23(2); 1980(1) s.19(3); 1980(2) s.7(1); 1986 s.85(4); 1988(1) s.15(2); 1989 s.28(2); 1990 ss.16(5), 18(2)
166(1)—(3)	1975(1) ss.137(2), 165
(4), (5)	1975(1) ss.137(3), (4), 165
167(1)	1986 s.32(1)
(2)—(4)	1986 s.32(5)—(7)
(5), (6)	1986 s.32(7A), (7B); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.4
168(1) - (4)	1986 s.32(8A)—(8D); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1986 s.32(8E); 1990 s.10(1)
169	1986 s.85(11), (12)
170(1) - (4)	1980(1) s.9(1) - (4)
(5)	1980(1) s.9(7); 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.30; 1991(1) s.3(1)(b); R12
171(1), (2)	1975(1) s.141(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.141(3)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(4); 1982 s.48(5), Sch.4, para.16
172(1)	1980(1) s.10(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.98(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.141(2); 1981(2) s.8, Sch.2, para.2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.86
(3)	1980(1) s.10(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(2)
(5)	1980(1) s.10(9)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

173(1), (2)	1986 s.61(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.61(3); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.27
(4)	1986 s.61(4)
(5)	1986 s.61(5); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(3)
(6)	1980(1) s.10(9)
(7)	1986 s.61(10) “regulations”; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(4)
174(1) - (3)	1980(1) s.10(3) - (5)
(4)	1980(1) s.10(9)
175	1991(2) s.3(1) - (6)
176(1)	1986 s.61(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.10
(2), (3)	1986 s.61(8), (9)
177(1) - (3)	1975(1) s.142(1) - (3)
(4)	1975(1) s.142(4); 1975(2) s.65(2), Sch.4, para.66; 1986 s.65(1)
(5)	1975(1) s.142(1)
178(1), (2)	1975(3) s.14(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(3)	1975(3) s.14(2)
179(1)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1977 s.20(1), (2); 1986 s.65(2)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.143(1A); 1975(3) s.15(1A); 1981(2) s.6(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.143(2); 1975(3) s.15(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
180	1986 s.78
181	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.22; 1980(1) s.6(1), (3), Sch.2, Part I, para.21, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54; The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 (S.I.1988/1843) Sch.3, para.2(c)
182	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 s.23; 1980(1) s.6(3), Sch.2, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 ss.46, 54; The

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 Sch.3, para.2(c)
183	1975(1) s.154
184	1975(1) s.155
185(1)	Drafting
(2)	1975(1) s.159(3)(c)
186	Drafting
187(1)	1975(1) s.87(1); 1975(3) s.12(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.87(2); 1975(3) s.12(2); Solicitors (Scotland) Act 1980 (c. 46) s.66, Sch.6, para.2
(3)	1975(1) s.87(3)
188(1), (2)	1975(1) s.163
(3)	1975 (Old Cases) s.12
189(1), (2)	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “regulations”; 1975(3) s.22(1); 1977 s.24(1) “regulations”; 1982(2) s.47 “regulations”; 1986 ss.52, 84(1) “regulations”, Sch.5, para.20, 1989 s.30(1) “regulations”; 1991(2) s.3(8)
(3)	1975(1) s.166(1); 1975(3) s.22(2); 1977 s.24(3); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(7); 1991(2) s.3(8)
(4)	1975(1) s.166(2); 1975(3) s.22(6); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
(5)	1975(1) ss.113(2)(c), 166(3); 1975(3) s.22(7); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 ss.29(1), 31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1); 1991(2) s.3(7); R6
(6)	1975(1) s.166(3A); 1975(3) s.22(7A); 1977 s.24(3); 1986 ss.62(1), (2), 83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
(7)	1986 s.83(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(2)
(8)	1975(1) s.133(6); 1986 s.83(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(4); 1989 ss.17(2)(c), s.9(5)
(9)	1975(1) s.166(5); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(6); 1989 s.29(6); 1991 s.12(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(10)	1975(1) s.166(5A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.17
(11)	1975(1) s.166(7); 1975(3) ss.14(3), 15(3); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(12)	1975(1) s.168(4)
190(1)	1975(1) s.167(1)(b); 1975(3) s.22(3); 1981(1) s.4(5)(b), 1986 ss.62(3), 83(3)(d); 1989 ss.17(2)(b), 29(2)(h)
(2)	1975(3) s.22(4); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(3)
(3)	1975(1) s.167(3); 1975(3) s.22(5); 1977 s.24(5); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(4); 1989 s.29(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1), (3), (4), (7), (9), (12); 1991(2) s.12(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.167(4); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1); R13
191	
“the 1975 Act”; “the 1986 Act”; “benefit”	Drafting
“chargeable financial year”; “charging authority”	1986 s.20(11), “chargeable financial year”; “charging authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)
“Christmas bonus”	Drafting
“claim”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claim”
“claimant”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claimant”
“Commissioner”; “compensation payment”; “compensator”; “the Consequential Provisions Act”; “contribution card”; “the Contributions and Benefits Act”; “disablement benefit”; “the disablement questions”	Drafting
“dwelling”	1986 s.84(1) “dwelling”
“5 year general qualification”	Drafting
“housing authority”	1986 s.84(1) “housing authority”; Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1
“housing benefit scheme”	1986 s.84(1) “housing benefit scheme”
“income-related benefit”	Drafting
“industrial injuries benefit”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “industrial injuries benefit”
“invalidity benefit”	Drafting
“levying authority”	1986 s.20(11) “levying authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“local authority”	1986 s.84(1) “local authority”
“medical examination”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical examination”
“medical practitioner”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical practitioner”
“medical treatment”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical treatment”
“new town corporation”	1986 s.84(1) “new town corporation”
“the Northern Ireland Department”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “the Northern Ireland Department”
“the Northern Ireland Administration Act”; “occupational pension scheme”; “the Old Cases Act”; “Old Cases payments”; “the Pensions Act”; “personal pension scheme”	Drafting
“prescribe”	1975 s.168(1), Sch.20, “prescribe”
“President”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20 “President”; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.20
“rate rebate”; “rent rebate”; “rent allowance”	Drafting
“rates”	1986 s.84(1) “rates”; Abolition of Domestic Rates Etc. (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 47) s.26(2) (a)
“rating authority”	1986 s.84(1) “rating authority”
“tax year”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “tax year”
“10 year general qualification”	Drafting
“widow's benefit”	Drafting
192	Short title, commencement and extent
Sch. 1	
para.1	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 ss.17, 32(3)
para.2	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 s.17; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.88; Social Security Act 1986 (Commencement No.1) Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1609)
para.3	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; Social Security Act 1986 (No.4) Commencement Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1959)
para.4	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 ss.31(1), 33(2), (3), Sch.8, para.9(1)
para.5	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 ss.6(1), 23(2), (3)
Sch. 2	

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

para.1(1)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(5) - (7); 1980(1) s.13(1) - (3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(5)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(9); 1980(1) s.13(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(6)	1980(1) s.13(5)(a); Judicial Pensions Act 1981 (c. 20) s.36, Sch.3, para.10
(7)	1980(1) s.13(1)
para.2	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(10); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
para. 3	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1A(11), Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.5A, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.4(1), (2)	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, paras.1B, 1C, Sch.10A, para.11; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.5	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1D, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, para.9; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 11; 1991(2) ss.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.6	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.4; 1980(1) s.12; The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3
para.7	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), 113(3), Sch.10, para.3, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.4, 5, 6, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.27(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.8	1980(1) s.17; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.10
Sch. 3	
para.1	1975(1) s.115(2) “competent tribunal”; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.5, 25; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.10
para.2	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.4
para.3	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1A; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(a)
paras.4 - 9	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, paras.2 - 7
para.10	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.7A; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

para.11	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.10; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(b)
para.12	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.11
Sch. 4	
Part I	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part I; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(4), (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.19
Part II	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part II; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(6)
Sch. 5	
para.1	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.1; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(2)
para.2	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.2; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(3)
paras.3 - 10	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, paras.3 - 10
Sch. 6	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, Part 1
Sch. 7	
Part I	
para.1	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.11
para.2	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(1)
para.3	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(2); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.99
para.4	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1)
para.5	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1A); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.106
paras.6, 7	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.14
para.8	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.15A, 15AA; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.33(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.107; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(6)
paras.9, 10	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.19, 20
Part II	R14
para.11	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.5
para.12	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.8; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.90
paras.13 - 15	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, paras.9 - 11
para.16	1980(1) s.11(2)(a)
para.17	1975(1), s.141, Sch.16, para.12
Sch. 8	1975(1) s.142(2); Sch.17

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Sch. 9

para.1(1)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(1)
(2)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(2); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1)
(3)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(3)
(4)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4); 1977 s.11(1)(a); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
(5) - (7)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(5) - (7)
paras.2, 3	1975 (Old Cases) ss.8, 9
para.4	1986 s.53(11)

Sch. 10

para.1	Drafting
para.2	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.3
para.3(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(b)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(2)
para.4(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(1)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.2
(3)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(2)
para.5	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.7
para.6	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.6

1(1)	1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 s.6(1)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.165A(2); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1990 s.6(1)(b)
(3)	1975(1) s.165A(3); 1990 s.1(6); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.19
(4)	1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(b); 1990 s.5(4)
(5), (6)	Drafting
2(1)	1975(1) s.165B(1); 1990 s.5(1)
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.165B(2); 1990 s.5(1)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.165B(3), (4); 1990 s.5(1)
3	1975(1) s.165C; 1990 s.6(2)
4	1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.27(2)
5(1)(a)—(h)	1986 s.51(1)(a)—(h)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(i)—(r)	1986 s.51(1)(k)—(t)
(2)	1986 s.51(2); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.1
(3)	Housing Act 1988 (c. 50) s.121(6)
(4), (5)	1986 s.51(3),(4)
6(1)(a) - (k)	1986 s.51A(1)(a) - (k); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(l)	1986 s.51A(1)(kk); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(a)
(m) - (p)	1986 s.51A(1)(l) - (o); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(q)	1986 s.51A(1)(oo); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(b)
(r) - (u)	1986 s.51A(1)(p) - (s); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(2),(3)	1986 s.51A(2),(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
7	1986 s.51B; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
8	1975(1) s.88
9	1975(1) s.89
10(1)	1975(1) s.90(2); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
(2)	1975(1) s.90(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.85
(3)	1975(1) s.90(4)
11	1986 s.27B(1) - (3); 1991(2) s.7(1)
12(1)	1986 s.33(1); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.9
(2)	1986 s.33(13); 1990 s.10(5)
13(1)	1975(3) s.6(1); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.22
(2)	1975(3) s.6(3)
14(1)	1982(2) s.17(2)
(2)	1982(2) s.17(2A); 1985 s.20
(3)	1982(2) s.17(3)
15(1)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.6
(2)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.7
16	1988(1) s.8
17(1)(a),(b)	1975(1) s.93(1)(a),(b)
(c)	1975(1) s.93(1)(bb); 1991(3) s.3(1)
(d)	1975(1) s.93(1)(d)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(e)	1975(1) s.93(1)(e); 1977 s.22(5)
(f)	1975(2) s.60(1)(a)
(g)(i) - (iv)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(i) - (iv)
(v)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(vi); 1991(1) s.2(3)
(vi)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.b(v)
(h)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(c)
(2)	1975(1) s.93(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.93(2A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(1); R8
(4)	1975(1) s.93(3); R8
18(1)	1975(1) s.94(1); R8
(2) - (5)	1975(1) s.94(2) - (5)
(6), (7)	1975(1) s.94(7), (8)
19(1)	1975(1) s.96(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.3; R8
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.96(2); 1980(1) ss.2, 21, Sch.1, para.9
20(1)	1975(1) s.98(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.2
(2)	1975(1) s.98(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4
(3)	1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3), (7)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.98(2A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4
(5)	1975(1) s.98(3)
(6)	1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3)(a), (3A), (6); 1988(1), s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
21(1)	1975(1) s.99(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.99(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.5; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.99(2A); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.3(3), Sch.3, para.3(1)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.99(3); 1986 s.52(7)(b)
(6)	1975(1) s.99(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.2
22(1)	1975(1) s.100(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (7)(c) (i); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.4(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) 1975(1) s.100(2); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c)(ii), Sch.5, para.6(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(b)
- (3) 1975(1) s.100(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(c)
- (4) 1975(1) s.100(4); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(d)
- (5) 1975(1) s.100(7); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c)(iii), Sch.5, para.6(e); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(c)
- (6), (7) 1975(1) s.100(8),(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(1)
- 23(1) 1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.101(2); 1986 s.52(7)(d)
- (3) 1975(1) s.101(2)(a), (b), (c), (d); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.101(2)(bb); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.101(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(3)
- (6) 1975(1) s.101(4)
- (7), (8) 1975(1) s.101(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.6
- (9), (10) 1975(1) s.101(5A), (5B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3)
- 24(1) - (5) 1980(1) s.14(1)—(5)
- (6) 1980(1) s.14(8)(a); The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3
- 25(1) 1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), (3)(a), (3A), (6) Sch.5, para.10(a); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.14; 1989 ss.10(5), 21, Sch.3, para.11(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.104(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.3; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(b), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(a)
- (4) 1986 s.52(8); R9
- (5) 1975(1) s.104(1ZA); 1989 s.25, Sch.3, para.11(2)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

26(1),(2)	1975(1) s.104(2),(3)
(3)	1975(1) s.104(3A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(c)
27(1)	1975(1) s.104(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(d); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.11(4)
(2)	1975(1) s.104(6); 1990 s.6(3)
28	1975(1) s.104(4)
29	1975(1) s. 104(3B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.7
30(1)	1975(1) s.100A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
(2)	1975(1) s.100A(2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
(3)	1975(1) s.100A(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
(4)	1975(1) s.100A(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
(5)	1975(1) s.100A(2); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
(6) - (11)	1975(1) s.100A(5) - (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(12)	1975(1) s.100A(11); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
(13)	1975(1) s.100A(12); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
31	1975(1) s.100B; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
32(1)	1975(1) s.100C(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(2) - (5)	1975(1) s.100C(2) - (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5
(6), (7)	1975(1) s.100C(6), (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(8)	1975(1) ss.100C(8)(a), 104(5)(b); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(9), (10)	1975(1) s.100C(9), (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)
33	1975(1) s.100D(1) - (6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 34(1) 1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.6(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.101(2), (3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.101(4); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (4) 1975(1) s.101(5) - (5B); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (5) 1980(1) s.14(1) - (5), (8)(a)
- 35(1), (2) 1975(1) s.104A(1), (2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9
- (3) 1975(1) s.104A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (4) 1975(1) s.104A(3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (5) 1975(1) ss.104(3A), 104A(9); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (6) - (9) 1975(1) s.104A(4) - (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (10) 1975(1) ss.104(5)(b), 104A(9)(c); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (11) 1975(1) ss.104(1ZA), 104A(9)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9
- (12) 1975(1) s.104A(8); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 36(1) 1975(1) s.102(1), (2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.102(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(2)
- 37(1) 1975(1) s.103(1); 1986 s.52(1) Sch.5, para.9
- (2) 1975(1) 103(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.15
- (3) 1975(1) s.103(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9
- 38(1) 1975(1) s.97(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- 39 1975(1) s.97(1B)—(1E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 40(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(2), (2A); 1984 s.16(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- 41(1) 1975(1) s.97(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(2A); 1984 s.16(a)
- (3),(4) 1975(1) s.97(2C),(2D); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- (5) 1975(1) s.97(2E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(1)
- (6) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(8); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (7) Drafting
- 42(1) - (5) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.3 - 7; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (6) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(2A); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(6); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- 43(1) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, para.1; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.9, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (4)—(6) 1975(1) ss.97(2C)—(2E), 100D(7), Sch.10A, para.2; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7), (8) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.12, 13; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (9) Drafting
- 44(1)—(3) 1975(1) s.107(1)—(3)
- (4), (5) 1975(1) s.107(4); 1988 s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- (6) 1975(1) s.107(5)
- (7) 1975(1) s.107(6); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.12(a)
- 45(1) 1975(1) s.108(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.5; 1986 s.39, Sch.3, para.14(a); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) 1975(1) s.108(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.6
- (3) 1975(1) s.108(4); 1983, s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- (4),(5) 1975(1) s.108(4A),(4B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(2)
- (6) 1975(1) s.108(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- 46(1) 1975(1) s.109(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(a); 1984, s.11(2), Sch.4, para.7
- (2) 1975(1) s.109(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(b)(i)
- (3) 1975(1) s.109(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(c); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.13
- 47(1) 1975(1) s.110(1); 1979 s.21(4), Sch.3, para.8; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(a)
- (2),(3) 1975(1) s.110(1A),(1B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.14(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.110(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(b)
- (5)—(7) 1975(1) s.110(3)—(5)
- (8) 1975(1) s.110(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(c); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(a)
- (9) 1975(1) s.110(7); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(d); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(b)
- (10) Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) ss.2, 4, Sch.3, para.20
- 48(1) 1975(1) s.112(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.9; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.112(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.112(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.112(5)
- (5), (6) 1975(1) s.112(6), (7); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.9(2)
- 49(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.1; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- 50(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.18
- (3), (4) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(3), (4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1989 ss.21, 26, Sch.3, para.18, Sch.7, para.17; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(4)
- (6) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- (7) Drafting
- 51(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10 para.1A(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.15
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(3)
- (4) Drafting
- 52(1) 1975(1) s.97(3); 1980(1) s.12; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.36
- (2) 1980(1) s.13(5); Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.46
- (3) 1980(1) s.13(6)
- (4) Drafting
- 53(1) 1975(1) s.115A(1); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115A(2); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.11
- (3), (4) 1975(1) s.115A(3), (4); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1)
- 54(1), (2) 1975(1) s.115C(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.13

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (4) 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(d);
1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (5) 1975(1) s.115C(4); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)
(b); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3,
para.3(1), (2)
- (6) 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1,
para.13
- (7) 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(e);
1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (8) 1975(1) s.115C(6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2)
ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 55 1975(1) s.115D; 1986 s.52(3A)(c); 1991(2)
ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 56(1) 1975(1) s.115B(1); 1989 s.21, Sch.3,
para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115B(2); 1989 s.21, Sch.3,
para.3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.12
- 57(1) 1975(1) s.116(1); 1980(1) s.12
- (2) 1975(1) s.116(2)
- 58(1), (2) 1975(1) s.114(1); 1986 s.52(3)(b), (3A), (6);
1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7,
Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.114(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.114(2A); Employment Protection
(Consolidation) Act 1978 (c. 44) s.159,
Sch.16, para.19(1)
- (5) - (7) 1975(1) s.114(2B) - (2D); 1986 s.52(1),
Sch.5, para.16(a)
- (8) 1975(1) s.114(5)
- 59(1) 1975(1) s.115(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3)(c), (3A)
(6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7,
Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115(3); 1986 s.52(4); 1991 s.7,
Sch.3, para.3(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.115(4)
- (4) 1975(1) s.115(4A); 1991(3) s.3(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.115(5)
- (6) 1975(1) s.115(6); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(2)
- (7) 1975(1) s.115(7)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

60(1)	1975(1) s.117(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.6; 1986 s.52(3)(d), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.117(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.117(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para. 26
(4)	1975(1) s.117(4); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
(5)	1975(1) s.117(5); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
61(1)	1975(1) s.119(3)
(2)	1975(1) s.119(4)(a)
(3)	1977 s.17(5)
(4)	1975(1) s.119(3); 1986 s.52(3)(e), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
62(1)	1975(1) s.113(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.113(2)(a), (b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.24(a)
63(1)	1986 ss.29(1), 31C(1); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(2)	1986 ss.29(2), 31C(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(3)	1986 ss.29(3), 31C(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
64(1),(2)	1986 s.32(8),(9)
(3)	1986 s.32(10); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7; 1990 s.10(2)
65	1986 s.35
66(1) - (8)	1986 s.34
(9), (10)	1986 s.32(11), (12); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7
67	1986 s.66, Sch.6, para.4
68(1)—(3)	1975(1) s.165D(1)—(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.165D(4); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(c); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2), (3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.5
(5), (6)	1975(1) s.165D(5), (6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
69(1)	1975(1) ss.100C(8)(b), 104(7); 1986 s.52(3)(a), (3A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.104(8) - (10); 1990 s.21(2), Sch.6, para.7(1)
70(1)	National Insurance Act 1974 (c. 14) s.6(1)
(2)	National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(3)
(3)	National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(1); Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) s.1(3), Sch.2, para.70; 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.35; 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.8; Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.35(2), Sch.7, para.36; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.31(a); 1991(1) s.3(1)(a); 1991(2) s.15(1); 1991(3) s.6(1)
71(1)	1986 s.53(1)
(2)	1986 s.53(1A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(1)
(3), (4)	1986 s.53(2), (3)
(5)	1986 s.53(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(2)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.53(5)—(7)
(9), (10)	1986 s.53(8), (9)
(11)	1986 s.53(10); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.30(1); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.4
72(1)	1986 s.20(4E); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(2)	1986 s.20(4H); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(3)—(6)	1986 s.20(4J)—(4M); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(7),(8)	1986 s.20(4F),(4G); 1986 s.53(10A); 1988(1) ss.4(2), 16, Sch.4, para.30(2)
73(1)	1975(1) s.85(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.85(2); 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.28
(3)	1975(1) s.85(3)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.85(4), (5); 1979 s.15(1)
74	1986 s.27
75	1986 s.29(4)—(7)
76(1), (2)	1986 s.31D(1), (2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(3)	1986 s.31D(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)
(4)	1986 s.31D(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(5)	1986 s.31D(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(6) - (8)	1986 s.31D(6) - (8); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
77	1986 s.31E; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
78(1) - (3)	1986 s.33(5) - (7)
(4)	1986 s.32(4)
(5)	1986 s.33(12)
(6)	1986 ss.26(3), 33(8); 1989 s.5(2)
(7)	1986 ss.26(4), 33(8); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.93; 1989 s.5(3)
(8)	1986 ss.26(5), 33(8); 1989 s.5(4)
(9)	1986 ss.26(6), 33(8)
79(a)	1986 s.53(7A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.28
(b)	1986 s.29(8); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.26
(c)	1986 s.33(8A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.27
80	1975(3) s.4A; 1979 s.15(3)
81(1) “benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “benefit”; 1991(1) s.1(5)
“certificate of deduction”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of deduction”
“certificate of total benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of total benefit”
“compensation payment”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation payment”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(1)
“compensation scheme for motor accidents”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation scheme for motor accidents”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(2)
“compensator”; “victim”; “intended recipient”	Drafting
“payment”	1989 s.22(3) “payment”
“relevant deduction”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant deduction”
“relevant payment”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant payment”
“relevant period”	1989 s.22(3) “relevant period”
“total benefit”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “total benefit”
(2)	1989 s.22(3A); 1991(1) s.1(5)
(3) - (5)	1989 s.22(4) - (6)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(2)
(7)	1989 s.22(8)
82	1989 s.22(1), (2)
83	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.2

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

84	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.3
85	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.4
86	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.5
87	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.6
88	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.7
89	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.8
90	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.9
91	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.10
92	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.11
93(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(1)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(2); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(1)
(3), (4)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(3), (4)
(5)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(5); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(2)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(3)
(7)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6A); 1990 s.7 Sch.1, para.2(4)
(8), (9)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(7), (8)
94(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(2A); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(4)
(4) - (6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(3) - (5)
95	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.14
96	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.15
97	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.16
98(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(3); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.3
(4) - (10)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(4) - (10)
(11)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(11); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.4
(12)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(12)
99	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.18
100	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.19
101	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.20A; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(1)

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

102(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(1); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(2)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(2)
103	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.24; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.6
104	1989 s.27
105(1), (2)	1986 s.26(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.26(3) - (6); 1990 s.8(3)
106(1)	1986 s.24(1)
(2) - (4)	1986 s.24(4)—(6)
(5)	1986 s.24(7); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.91
(6),(7)	1986 s.24(8),(9)
107(1)—(4)	1986 s.24A (1) - (4); 1990 s.8(1)
(5)	1986 s.24A(4A); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 (c. 17) s.9(1)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.24A(5) - (7); 1990 s.8(1)
(9) - (11)	1986 s.24A(7A) - (7C); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 s.9(2)
(12) - (15)	1986 s.24A(8) - (11); 1990 s.8(1)
108	1986 s.24B; 1990 s.8(1)
109	1986 s.25A; Debtors (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 18) s.68
110(1)	1986 s.58(1)
(2)	1986 s.58(2); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2),(3)
(3)	1986 s.58(3); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(4)
(4),(5)	1986 s.58(4),(5)
(6)	1986 s.58(6); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(5)
(7)	1986 s.58(7); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(6)
(8)	1986 s.84(1) “the benefit Acts”
(9) “relevant benefit”	1986 s.58(2)(b)(ii), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2), (7)
“relevant payment”	1986 s.58(c)(iii), (6)(a)(iii), (7)(e), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(3), (5) - (7)
111	1986 s.58(8), (9); R10
112	1986 s.55
113	1986 s.54

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

114(1)	1975(1) s.146(1); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(2)	1975(1) s.1(4), Sch.1, para.5(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.146(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.146(3); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(5), (6)	1975(1) s.146(4)
115	1986 s.57
116(1)	1986 s.56(1)
(2)	1986 s.56(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(2)
(3)	1986 s.56(3)
(4)	1986 s.56(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(3)
(5)	1986 s.56(4A), 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(4)
(6)	1986 s.56(4B); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(2)
(7)	1986 s.56(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(5)
117(1)	1975(1) s.148(1); 1986 s.52(5); R8
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.148(2), (3)
118	1975(1) s.149
119	1975(1) s.150
120(1), (2)	1975(1) s.151(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.151(3); 1991(3) s.2(6)(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.151(3A); 1991(3) s.2(6)(b)
(5)	1975(1) s.151(4)
(6)	1975(1) s.151(5); 1991(3) s.2(6)(c)
121(1)	1975(1) s.152(1); Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c. 43) s.154, Sch.7, para.135
(2)	1975(1) s.152(2); 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.67
(3)	1975(1) s.152(3)
(4) - (6)	1975(1) s.152(5) - (7)
122(1)	1986 s.59(1); 1989 s.20(a)
(2)	1986 s.59(2); 1989 s.20(b)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1986 s.59(3)
123(1)—(6)	1989 s.19(1)—(6)
(7)	1989 s.19(7); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(1)
(8)	1989 s.19(8)
(9)	1989 s.19(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(2)
(10)	1989 s.19(10); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(3)
124(1), (2)	1975(1) s.160(1); 1975 (Old Cases) s.11; 1986 s.52(3)(f), (3A) (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.160(2); Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (No.2) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2515) art.2, Sch.; Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (Scotland) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2637) art.2, Sch.
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.160(3), (4)
125	1986 s.60
126	1986 s.27A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.17
127	1986 s.31(1)—(3)
128	1986 s.31G(1)—(3); 1988(2), s.135, Sch.10, para.6
129	1982(2) s.17(1)
130(1)	1982(2) s.18(1); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.15(a)
(2), (3)	1982(2) s.18(2), (3)
(4)(a), (b)	1982(2) s.17(4)
(c)	1982(2) s.9(3)(a)
131	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.9
132(1), (2)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.18;
(3)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8
133	1975(1) s.161(1)
134(1)	1986 s.28(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18
(2)	1986 s.28(1A); 1989 s.14(1)
(3)—(6)	1986 s.28(2) - (5)
(7)	1986 s.28(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18
(8) - (12)	1986 s.28(6) - (10)
(13)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

135(1)	1986 s.30(1)
(2), (3)	1986 s.30(2); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 (c. 42) s.81(1); The Housing Benefit (Transitional) Amendment Regulations 1988 reg.3 (S.I.1988/458)
(4)	1986 s.30(2ZA); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(1)
(5)	1986 s.30(3)
(6), (7)	1986 s.30(5); Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1; Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(2)
(8), (9)	1986 s.30(6); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(3)
(10)	1986 s.30(7); R11
(11)	1986 s.30(8); 1989 s.15(2)
(12)	1986 s.30(9)
(13)	1986 s.84(3)
(14)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”
136(1)	1986 s.30(2A); 1989 s.15(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(2)
(2)—(4)	1986 s.30(2B), (2C); 1989 s.15(1)
137	1986 s.30(8A)—(8F); 1989 s.15(2)
138(1),(2)	1986 s.31A(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.20
(3)—(9)	1986 s.31A(3)—(9); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
139(1)—(5)	1986 s.31B(1)—(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(6)	1986 s.31B(6); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para 6; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(1) (S.I.1989/1321)
(7)—(10)	1986 s.31B(7)—(10); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(11)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”, “war disablement pension”, “war widow's pension”; the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 (c. 1) s.844, Sch.29, para. 32, Table; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(2)
140(1),(2)	1986 s.31F(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| (3) | 1986 s.31F(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(1) |
| (4),(5) | 1986 s.31F(4),(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6 |
| (6) | 1986 s.31F(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(2) |
| (7) | 1986 s.31F(6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(3) |
| (8) | 1986 s.31F(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6 |
| 141(1) | 1975(1) s.120(2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.50(b) |
| (2) - (6) | 1975(1) s.120(3) - (7) |
| (7) | Transitional |
| 142(1) | 1975(1) ss.121(1), 165 |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.121(2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.121(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(a) |
| 143(1) | 1975(1) s.122(1); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.9(a); 1989 s.1(3) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.122(2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.122(3)(a) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.122(6); 1980(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.13; 1989 s.1(5) |
| 144(1) | 1975(1) ss.123(2), 165 |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.123(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(b) |
| 145(1) | 1975(1) s.123A(1); 1989 s.1(6) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.123A(2); 1985 s.7(5) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.123A(3); 1985 s.7(5); 1989 s.1(7) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.123A(4); 1985 s.7(5) |
| 146 | 1975(1) s.4(6F); 1985 s.7(2) |
| 147(1) | 1975(1) ss.4(6G), 123A(5); 1985 s.7(2), (5) |
| (2) | 1975(1) ss.4(6HH), 123A(6A), 165; 1986 s.74(1), (2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) ss.4(6J), 123A(7); 1985 s.7(2),(5) |
| (4), (5) | 1975(1) ss.4(6K), 123A(8); 1985 s.7(2),(5); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(1), (2)(c) |
| 148(1) | 1975(2) s.21(1); 1985 s.4, Sch.3, para.1; 1986 s.18(1) |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2)	1975(2) s.21(2); 1979 s.10(2)
(3), (4)	1975(2) s.21(3); 1979 s.10(3); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(5)	1975(2) s.21(4)
(6)	1975(2) s.21(5); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(7)	Transitional
149	1982(2) s.9(1E); 1991(1) s.2(1)
150(1)(a)(i)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(i)
(ii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iv)
(iii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iii)
(b)	1986 s.63(1)(aa); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(a)
(c) - (f)	1986 s.63(1)(b) - (e)
(g)	1986 s.63(1)(ee); 1988(1) s.2(2)(a)
(h)	1986 s.63(1)(i); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(a)
(i)	1986 s.63(1)(f)
(j)	1986 s.63(1)(g), (h)
(2)	1986 s.63(2)
(3)	1986 s.63(3); 1988(1) s.2(2)(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(b)
(4) - (6)	1986 s.63(4)—(6)
(7)	1986 s.63(10); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(a)
(8)	1986 s.63(11); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.23
(9)	1986 s.63(12)
(10)	1986 s.63(13); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.15(2); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(b)
(11)	1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92
151(1)	1975(2) s.23(2); 1986 ss.18(1), 86, Sch.10, para.91
(2)	1975(2) s.23(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.91
(3) - (5)	1986 s.63(7) - (9)
(6)	1986 s.63(10A); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(b)
152	1986 s.63A; 1989 s.17(1)
153	1988(1) s.5

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

154	1975(3) s.17(1), (2)
155(1)	1986 s.64(1); 1989 s.17(2)(a)
(2)	1986 s.64(6)
(3) - (6)	1986 s.64(2) - (5)
(7)	1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92
156	1975(2) s.23(2A); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.11
157(1)	1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, paras.1, 2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.97
(2)	1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, para.3
158	1977 s.17(4)
159	1986 s.64A; 1989 s.18
160	1986 s.64B; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.24
161(1), (2)	1975(1) s.133(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.133(3); Finance Act 1980 (c. 48) s.120, Sch.19, para.5(4)
(4)	1975(1) s.133(4)
162(1)	1975(1) s.134(1)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.134(2); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.15
(3)	1975(1) s.134(2A); 1990 s.16(3)
(4)	1975(1) s.134(2B); 1990 s.17(3)
(5)(a)	1975(1) s.134(4)(a); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; 1989 s.1(8); The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6
(b)	1975(1) s.134(4)(b); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6
(c)	1975(1) s.134(4)(bb); 1991(3) s.4(a)
(d) - (f)	1975(1) s.134(4)(c) - (e); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Treasury Supplement to and Allocation of Contributions)(Re-rating) Order 1987 (S.I.1987/48) art.3
(6)	1975(1) ss.134(4), 165; 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11
(7)	1975(1) s.134(4A); 1981(1) s.3(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(8)(a)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(a); 1981(1) s.3(3)
(b)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(aa); 1991(3) s.4(b)
(c), (d)	1975(1) s.134(4B)(b), (c); 1981(1) s.3(3)
(9)—(11)	1975(1) s.134(5)
(12)	1975(1) s.134(6); 1979 s.14(2)
163(1)(a), (b)	1975(1) s.135(1), (2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.52; 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1990 s.16(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17
(c)	1986 s.85(3)(d)
(d)	1982(2) ss.1(6), 9(7); 1985 s.19; 1986 ss.68, 85(3)(c)
(e)	1989 s.28(4)(b)
(2)(a)	1975(1) s.135(3)(a); 1975(2) s.64(1)(a); 1975(3) s.23(1)(a); 1977 s.23(1)(a); 1980(1) s.19(1); 1982(2) s.46(1)(a); 1986 s.85(1)(e), (f); 1988(1) s.15(1)(a); 1989 s.28(1)(a); 1990 s.18(1)(a); 1991(1) s.4(3)
(b)	1975(1) s.135(2)(a) - (f), (3)(b); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.18
(c)	1975(1) ss.135(2)(h), (3)(b), 159(4); 1975 (Old Cases) ss.2(1), 5(1); 1990 s.16(4), (7), (8)(a)
(d)	1986 s.85(1)(a); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.12; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(a)
(e)	1986 s.85(1)(b)
(f)	1975(3) s.1(2)
(g)	1986 s.85(1)(c)
(h)	1986 s.85(1)(d)
(i)	1989 s.28(4)(a)
(3)	1975(1) s.135(4); 1982(2) s.46(2)
(4)	1977 s.1(2)
(5)	1975(1) s.135(7); 1990 s.17(4)
164(1) - (3)	1986 s.85(5) - (7)
(4)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4)(e); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
(5)	1975(1) s.113(2)(b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8 para.24; 1986 s.85(8)
(6)	1989 s.28(3)
165(1)	1975(1) s.133(5); 1986 s.85(9); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(b)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.133(6); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1986 s.85(10)
(5)	1975(1) s.135(5); 1975(2) s.64(2); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1977 s.23(2); 1980(1) s.19(3); 1980(2) s.7(1); 1986 s.85(4); 1988(1) s.15(2); 1989 s.28(2); 1990 ss.16(5), 18(2)
166(1)—(3)	1975(1) ss.137(2), 165
(4), (5)	1975(1) ss.137(3), (4), 165
167(1)	1986 s.32(1)
(2)—(4)	1986 s.32(5)—(7)
(5), (6)	1986 s.32(7A), (7B); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.4
168(1) - (4)	1986 s.32(8A)—(8D); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1986 s.32(8E); 1990 s.10(1)
169	1986 s.85(11), (12)
170(1) - (4)	1980(1) s.9(1) - (4)
(5)	1980(1) s.9(7); 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.30; 1991(1) s.3(1)(b); R12
171(1), (2)	1975(1) s.141(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.141(3)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(4); 1982 s.48(5), Sch.4, para.16
172(1)	1980(1) s.10(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.98(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.141(2); 1981(2) s.8, Sch.2, para.2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.86
(3)	1980(1) s.10(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(2)
(5)	1980(1) s.10(9)
173(1), (2)	1986 s.61(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.61(3); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.27
(4)	1986 s.61(4)
(5)	1986 s.61(5); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(3)
(6)	1980(1) s.10(9)
(7)	1986 s.61(10) “regulations”; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(4)
174(1) - (3)	1980(1) s.10(3) - (5)
(4)	1980(1) s.10(9)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

175	1991(2) s.3(1) - (6)
176(1)	1986 s.61(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.10
(2), (3)	1986 s.61(8), (9)
177(1) - (3)	1975(1) s.142(1) - (3)
(4)	1975(1) s.142(4); 1975(2) s.65(2), Sch.4, para.66; 1986 s.65(1)
(5)	1975(1) s.142(1)
178(1), (2)	1975(3) s.14(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(3)	1975(3) s.14(2)
179(1)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1977 s.20(1), (2); 1986 s.65(2)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.143(1A); 1975(3) s.15(1A); 1981(2) s.6(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.143(2); 1975(3) s.15(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
180	1986 s.78
181	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.22; 1980(1) s.6(1), (3), Sch.2, Part I, para.21, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54; The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 (S.I.1988/1843) Sch.3, para.2(c)
182	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 s.23; 1980(1) s.6(3), Sch.2, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 ss.46, 54; The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 Sch.3, para.2(c)
183	1975(1) s.154
184	1975(1) s.155
185(1)	Drafting
(2)	1975(1) s.159(3)(c)
186	Drafting
187(1)	1975(1) s.87(1); 1975(3) s.12(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(a)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) 1975(1) s.87(2); 1975(3) s.12(2); Solicitors (Scotland) Act 1980 (c. 46) s.66, Sch.6, para.2
- (3) 1975(1) s.87(3)
- 188(1), (2) 1975(1) s.163
- (3) 1975 (Old Cases) s.12
- 189(1), (2) 1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “regulations”; 1975(3) s.22(1); 1977 s.24(1) “regulations”; 1982(2) s.47 “regulations”; 1986 ss.52, 84(1) “regulations”, Sch.5, para.20, 1989 s.30(1) “regulations”; 1991(2) s.3(8)
- (3) 1975(1) s.166(1); 1975(3) s.22(2); 1977 s.24(3); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(7); 1991(2) s.3(8)
- (4) 1975(1) s.166(2); 1975(3) s.22(6); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
- (5) 1975(1) ss.113(2)(c), 166(3); 1975(3) s.22(7); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 ss.29(1), 31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1); 1991(2) s.3(7); R6
- (6) 1975(1) s.166(3A); 1975(3) s.22(7A); 1977 s.24(3); 1986 ss.62(1), (2), 83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
- (7) 1986 s.83(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(2)
- (8) 1975(1) s.133(6); 1986 s.83(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(4); 1989 ss.17(2)(c), s.9(5)
- (9) 1975(1) s.166(5); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(6); 1989 s.29(6); 1991 s.12(3)
- (10) 1975(1) s.166(5A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.17
- (11) 1975(1) s.166(7); 1975(3) ss.14(3), 15(3); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
- (12) 1975(1) s.168(4)
- 190(1) 1975(1) s.167(1)(b); 1975(3) s.22(3); 1981(1) s.4(5)(b), 1986 ss.62(3), 83(3)(d); 1989 ss.17(2)(b), 29(2)(h)
- (2) 1975(3) s.22(4); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1975(1) s.167(3); 1975(3) s.22(5); 1977 s.24(5); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(4); 1989 s.29(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1), (3), (4), (7), (9), (12); 1991(2) s.12(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.167(4); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1); R13
191	
“the 1975 Act”; “the 1986 Act”; “benefit”	Drafting
“chargeable financial year”; “charging authority”	1986 s.20(11), “chargeable financial year”; “charging authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)
“Christmas bonus”	Drafting
“claim”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claim”
“claimant”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claimant”
“Commissioner”; “compensation payment”; “compensator”; “the Consequential Provisions Act”; “contribution card”; “the Contributions and Benefits Act”; “disablement benefit”; “the disablement questions”	Drafting
“dwelling”	1986 s.84(1) “dwelling”
“5 year general qualification”	Drafting
“housing authority”	1986 s.84(1) “housing authority”; Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1
“housing benefit scheme”	1986 s.84(1) “housing benefit scheme”
“income-related benefit”	Drafting
“industrial injuries benefit”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “industrial injuries benefit”
“invalidity benefit”	Drafting
“levying authority”	1986 s.20(11) “levying authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)
“local authority”	1986 s.84(1) “local authority”
“medical examination”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical examination”
“medical practitioner”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical practitioner”
“medical treatment”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical treatment”
“new town corporation”	1986 s.84(1) “new town corporation”

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“the Northern Ireland Department”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “the Northern Ireland Department”
“the Northern Ireland Administration Act”; “occupational pension scheme”; “the Old Cases Act”; “Old Cases payments”; “the Pensions Act”; “personal pension scheme”	Drafting
“prescribe”	1975 s.168(1), Sch.20, “prescribe”
“President”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20 “President”; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.20
“rate rebate”; “rent rebate”; “rent allowance”	Drafting
“rates”	1986 s.84(1) “rates”; Abolition of Domestic Rates Etc. (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 47) s.26(2) (a)
“rating authority”	1986 s.84(1) “rating authority”
“tax year”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “tax year”
“10 year general qualification”	Drafting
“widow's benefit”	Drafting
192	Short title, commencement and extent
Sch. 1	
para.1	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 ss.17, 32(3)
para.2	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 s.17; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.88; Social Security Act 1986 (Commencement No.1) Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1609)
para.3	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; Social Security Act 1986 (No.4) Commencement Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1959)
para.4	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 ss.31(1), 33(2), (3), Sch.8, para.9(1)
para.5	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 ss.6(1), 23(2), (3)
Sch. 2	
para.1(1)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(5) - (7); 1980(1) s.13(1) - (3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(5)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(9); 1980(1) s.13(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(6)	1980(1) s.13(5)(a); Judicial Pensions Act 1981 (c. 20) s.36, Sch.3, para.10

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(7)	1980(1) s.13(1)
para.2	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(10); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
para. 3	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1A(11), Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.5A, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.4(1), (2)	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, paras.1B, 1C, Sch.10A, para.11; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.5	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1D, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, para.9; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 11; 1991(2) ss.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.6	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.4; 1980(1) s.12; The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3
para.7	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), 113(3), Sch.10, para.3, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.4, 5, 6, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.27(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.8	1980(1) s.17; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.10
Sch. 3	
para.1	1975(1) s.115(2) “competent tribunal”; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.5, 25; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.10
para.2	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.4
para.3	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1A; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(a)
paras.4 - 9	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, paras.2 - 7
para.10	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.7A; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17
para.11	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.10; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(b)
para.12	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.11
Sch. 4	
Part I	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part I; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(4), (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.19
Part II	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part II; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(6)
Sch. 5	

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

para.1	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.1; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(2)
para.2	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.2; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(3)
paras.3 - 10	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, paras.3 - 10
Sch. 6	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, Part 1
Sch. 7	
Part I	
para.1	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.11
para.2	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(1)
para.3	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(2); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.99
para.4	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1)
para.5	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1A); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.106
paras.6, 7	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.14
para.8	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.15A, 15AA; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.33(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.107; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(6)
paras.9, 10	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.19, 20
Part II	R14
para.11	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.5
para.12	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.8; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.90
paras.13 - 15	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, paras.9 - 11
para.16	1980(1) s.11(2)(a)
para.17	1975(1), s.141, Sch.16, para.12
Sch. 8	1975(1) s.142(2); Sch.17
Sch. 9	
para.1(1)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(1)
(2)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(2); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1)
(3)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(3)
(4)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4); 1977 s.11(1)(a); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
(5) - (7)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(5) - (7)
paras.2, 3	1975 (Old Cases) ss.8, 9

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

para.4	1986 s.53(11)
Sch. 10	
para.1	Drafting
para.2	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.3
para.3(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(b)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(2)
para.4(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(1)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.2
(3)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(2)
para.5	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.7
para.6	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.6
<hr/>	
1(1)	1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 s.6(1)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.165A(2); 1986 s.86(1), Sch.10, para.87; 1990 s.6(1)(b)
(3)	1975(1) s.165A(3); 1990 s.1(6); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.19
(4)	1975(1) s.165A(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(b); 1990 s.5(4)
(5), (6)	Drafting
2(1)	1975(1) s.165B(1); 1990 s.5(1)
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.165B(2); 1990 s.5(1)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.165B(3), (4); 1990 s.5(1)
3	1975(1) s.165C; 1990 s.6(2)
4	1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.27(2)
5(1)(a)—(h)	1986 s.51(1)(a)—(h)
(i)—(r)	1986 s.51(1)(k)—(t)
(2)	1986 s.51(2); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.1
(3)	Housing Act 1988 (c. 50) s.121(6)
(4), (5)	1986 s.51(3),(4)
6(1)(a) - (k)	1986 s.51A(1)(a) - (k); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(l)	1986 s.51A(1)(kk); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(a)

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

(m) - (p)	1986 s.51A(1)(l) - (o); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(q)	1986 s.51A(1)(oo); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(6)(b)
(r) - (u)	1986 s.51A(1)(p) - (s); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
(2),(3)	1986 s.51A(2),(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
7	1986 s.51B; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.8
8	1975(1) s.88
9	1975(1) s.89
10(1)	1975(1) s.90(2); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
(2)	1975(1) s.90(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.85
(3)	1975(1) s.90(4)
11	1986 s.27B(1) - (3); 1991(2) s.7(1)
12(1)	1986 s.33(1); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.9
(2)	1986 s.33(13); 1990 s.10(5)
13(1)	1975(3) s.6(1); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.22
(2)	1975(3) s.6(3)
14(1)	1982(2) s.17(2)
(2)	1982(2) s.17(2A); 1985 s.20
(3)	1982(2) s.17(3)
15(1)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.6
(2)	1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.7
16	1988(1) s.8
17(1)(a),(b)	1975(1) s.93(1)(a),(b)
(c)	1975(1) s.93(1)(bb); 1991(3) s.3(1)
(d)	1975(1) s.93(1)(d)
(e)	1975(1) s.93(1)(e); 1977 s.22(5)
(f)	1975(2) s.60(1)(a)
(g)(i) - (iv)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(i) - (iv)
(v)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(b)(vi); 1991(1) s.2(3)
(vi)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.b(v)
(h)	1986 s.52(2), Sch.5, Part II, para.(c)
(2)	1975(1) s.93(2)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| (3) | 1975(1) s.93(2A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(1); R8 |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.93(3); R8 |
| 18(1) | 1975(1) s.94(1); R8 |
| (2) - (5) | 1975(1) s.94(2) - (5) |
| (6), (7) | 1975(1) s.94(7), (8) |
| 19(1) | 1975(1) s.96(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.3; R8 |
| (2), (3) | 1975(1) s.96(2); 1980(1) ss.2, 21, Sch.1, para.9 |
| 20(1) | 1975(1) s.98(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.2 |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.98(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4 |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3), (7)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(a) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.98(2A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.4 |
| (5) | 1975(1) s.98(3) |
| (6) | 1975(1) s.98(1); 1986 s.52(3)(a), (3A), (6); 1988(1), s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 21(1) | 1975(1) s.99(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(1) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.99(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.5; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.3(2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.99(2A); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.3(3), Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (4), (5) | 1975(1) s.99(3); 1986 s.52(7)(b) |
| (6) | 1975(1) s.99(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.2 |
| 22(1) | 1975(1) s.100(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (7)(c) (i); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.4(a), Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.100(2); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c) (ii), Sch.5, para.6(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(b) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.100(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(c) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.100(4); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.6(d) |
| (5) | 1975(1) s.100(7); 1986 s.52(1), (7)(c)(iii), Sch.5, para.6(e); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.4(c) |
| (6), (7) | 1975(1) s.100(8),(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(1) |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

23(1)	1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.101(2); 1986 s.52(7)(d)
(3)	1975(1) s.101(2)(a), (b), (c), (d); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.101(2)(bb); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(2)
(5)	1975(1) s.101(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.6(3)
(6)	1975(1) s.101(4)
(7), (8)	1975(1) s.101(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.6
(9), (10)	1975(1) s.101(5A), (5B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.7(3)
24(1) - (5)	1980(1) s.14(1)—(5)
(6)	1980(1) s.14(8)(a); The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3
25(1)	1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), (3)(a), (3A), (6) Sch.5, para.10(a); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.14; 1989 ss.10(5), 21, Sch.3, para.11(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.104(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.3; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.8(b), Sch.3, para.3(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.104(1); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(a)
(4)	1986 s.52(8); R9
(5)	1975(1) s.104(1ZA); 1989 s.25, Sch.3, para.11(2)
26(1),(2)	1975(1) s.104(2),(3)
(3)	1975(1) s.104(3A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(c)
27(1)	1975(1) s.104(5); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.10(d); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.11(4)
(2)	1975(1) s.104(6); 1990 s.6(3)
28	1975(1) s.104(4)
29	1975(1) s. 104(3B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.7
30(1)	1975(1) s.100A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- | | |
|------------|--|
| (2) | 1975(1) s.100A(2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5 |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.100A(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5 |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.100A(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5 |
| (5) | 1975(1) s.100A(2); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3) |
| (6) - (11) | 1975(1) s.100A(5) - (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (12) | 1975(1) s.100A(11); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5 |
| (13) | 1975(1) s.100A(12); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 31 | 1975(1) s.100B; 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 32(1) | 1975(1) s.100C(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (2) - (5) | 1975(1) s.100C(2) - (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.5 |
| (6), (7) | 1975(1) s.100C(6), (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (8) | 1975(1) ss.100C(8)(a), 104(5)(b); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (9), (10) | 1975(1) s.100C(9), (10); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 33 | 1975(1) s.100D(1) - (6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| 34(1) | 1975(1) s.101(1); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.6(a), Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.101(2), (3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.101(4); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.101(5) - (5B); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1) |
| (5) | 1980(1) s.14(1) - (5), (8)(a) |
| 35(1), (2) | 1975(1) s.104A(1), (2); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9 |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) 1975(1) s.104A(1); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(a), (b), (10); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (4) 1975(1) s.104A(3); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (5) 1975(1) ss.104(3A), 104A(9); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (6) - (9) 1975(1) s.104A(4) - (7); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (10) 1975(1) ss.104(5)(b), 104A(9)(c); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)(c)
- (11) 1975(1) ss.104(1ZA), 104A(9)(a); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.9
- (12) 1975(1) s.104A(8); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.9, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 36(1) 1975(1) s.102(1), (2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.102(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.7(2)
- 37(1) 1975(1) s.103(1); 1986 s.52(1) Sch.5, para.9
- (2) 1975(1) 103(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.15
- (3) 1975(1) s.103(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.9
- 38(1) 1975(1) s.97(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(1A); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- 39 1975(1) s.97(1B)—(1E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- 40(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(2), (2A); 1984 s.16(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- 41(1) 1975(1) s.97(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(2A); 1984 s.16(a)
- (3),(4) 1975(1) s.97(2C),(2D); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- (5) 1975(1) s.97(2E); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.2; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(1)
- (6) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1(8); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.7
- (7) Drafting
- 42(1) - (5) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.3 - 7; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (6) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(2A); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7) 1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, para.1(6); Sch.10A, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- 43(1) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, para.1; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (2), (3) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.9, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (4)—(6) 1975(1) ss.97(2C)—(2E), 100D(7), Sch.10A, para.2; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (7), (8) 1975(1) s.100D(7), Sch.10A, paras.12, 13; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
- (9) Drafting
- 44(1)—(3) 1975(1) s.107(1)—(3)
- (4), (5) 1975(1) s.107(4); 1988 s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- (6) 1975(1) s.107(5)
- (7) 1975(1) s.107(6); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.12(a)
- 45(1) 1975(1) s.108(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.5; 1986 s.39, Sch.3, para.14(a); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.6
- (3) 1975(1) s.108(4); 1983, s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- (4),(5) 1975(1) s.108(4A),(4B); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.12(2)
- (6) 1975(1) s.108(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.21(3)
- 46(1) 1975(1) s.109(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(a); 1984, s.11(2), Sch.4, para.7

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (2) 1975(1) s.109(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(b)(i)
- (3) 1975(1) s.109(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.22(c); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.13
- 47(1) 1975(1) s.110(1); 1979 s.21(4), Sch.3, para.8; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(a)
- (2),(3) 1975(1) s.110(1A),(1B); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.14(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.110(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(b)
- (5)—(7) 1975(1) s.110(3)—(5)
- (8) 1975(1) s.110(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(c); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(a)
- (9) 1975(1) s.110(7); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.23(d); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.8(b)
- (10) Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) ss.2, 4, Sch.3, para.20
- 48(1) 1975(1) s.112(1); 1984 s.11(2), Sch.4, para.9; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.112(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.112(3); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.15(b)
- (4) 1975(1) s.112(5)
- (5), (6) 1975(1) s.112(6), (7); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.9(2)
- 49(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.1; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(a)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- 50(1) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)
- (2) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.18
- (3), (4) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(3), (4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.2(5); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.9, 21(2); 1989 ss.21, 26, Sch.3, para.18, Sch.7, para.17; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(4)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (6) 1975(1) s.108(3), Sch.12, para.3; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.21(2), 27(b)
- (7) Drafting
- 51(1) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10 para.1A(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.15
- (2) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(2); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.37(3)
- (4) Drafting
- 52(1) 1975(1) s.97(3); 1980(1) s.12; Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.36
- (2) 1980(1) s.13(5); Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 (c. 41) s.71(2), Sch.10, para.46
- (3) 1980(1) s.13(6)
- (4) Drafting
- 53(1) 1975(1) s.115A(1); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115A(2); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.11
- (3), (4) 1975(1) s.115A(3), (4); 1989 s.21, Sch. 3, para. 3(1)
- 54(1), (2) 1975(1) s.115C(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.13
- (4) 1975(1) s.115C(3); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(d); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (5) 1975(1) s.115C(4); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(b); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1), (2)
- (6) 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.13
- (7) 1975(1) s.115C(5); 1986 s.52(3A), (9)(e); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1), (3)
- (8) 1975(1) s.115C(6); 1986 s.52(3A); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 55 1975(1) s.115D; 1986 s.52(3A)(c); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.13, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 56(1) 1975(1) s.115B(1); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115B(2); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.3(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.12
- 57(1) 1975(1) s.116(1); 1980(1) s.12
- (2) 1975(1) s.116(2)
- 58(1), (2) 1975(1) s.114(1); 1986 s.52(3)(b), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (3) 1975(1) s.114(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.114(2A); Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978 (c. 44) s.159, Sch.16, para.19(1)
- (5) - (7) 1975(1) s.114(2B) - (2D); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.16(a)
- (8) 1975(1) s.114(5)
- 59(1) 1975(1) s.115(1), (2); 1986 s.52(3)(c), (3A) (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.115(3); 1986 s.52(4); 1991 s.7, Sch.3, para.3(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.115(4)
- (4) 1975(1) s.115(4A); 1991(3) s.3(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.115(5)
- (6) 1975(1) s.115(6); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.1(2)
- (7) 1975(1) s.115(7)
- 60(1) 1975(1) s.117(1); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.6; 1986 s.52(3)(d), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.117(2)
- (3) 1975(1) s.117(3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para. 26
- (4) 1975(1) s.117(4); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- (5) 1975(1) s.117(5); 1988(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.6
- 61(1) 1975(1) s.119(3)
- (2) 1975(1) s.119(4)(a)
- (3) 1977 s.17(5)

Changes to legislation: *Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

- (4) 1975(1) s.119(3); 1986 s.52(3)(e), (3A), (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)
- 62(1) 1975(1) s.113(1)
- (2) 1975(1) s.113(2)(a), (b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.24(a)
- 63(1) 1986 ss.29(1), 31C(1); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (2) 1986 ss.29(2), 31C(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- (3) 1986 ss.29(3), 31C(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
- 64(1),(2) 1986 s.32(8),(9)
- (3) 1986 s.32(10); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7; 1990 s.10(2)
- 65 1986 s.35
- 66(1) - (8) 1986 s.34
- (9), (10) 1986 s.32(11), (12); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.7
- 67 1986 s.66, Sch.6, para.4
- 68(1)—(3) 1975(1) s.165D(1)—(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.165D(4); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(c); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2), (3); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.5
- (5), (6) 1975(1) s.165D(5), (6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(2)
- 69(1) 1975(1) ss.100C(8)(b), 104(7); 1986 s.52(3)(a), (3A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.7(1); 1991(2) ss.4, 7, Sch.1, para.5, Sch.2, para.15(a), Sch.3, para.3(1)
- (2) - (4) 1975(1) s.104(8) - (10); 1990 s.21(2), Sch.6, para.7(1)
- 70(1) National Insurance Act 1974 (c. 14) s.6(1)
- (2) National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(3)
- (3) National Insurance Act 1974 s.6(1); Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1975 (c. 18) s.1(3), Sch.2, para.70; 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.35; 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.8; Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.35(2), Sch.7, para.36; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.31(a); 1991(1) s.3(1)(a); 1991(2) s.15(1); 1991(3) s.6(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

71(1)	1986 s.53(1)
(2)	1986 s.53(1A); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(1)
(3), (4)	1986 s.53(2), (3)
(5)	1986 s.53(4); 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.14(2)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.53(5)—(7)
(9), (10)	1986 s.53(8), (9)
(11)	1986 s.53(10); 1988(1) ss.11, 16, Sch.3, para.16, Sch.4, para.30(1); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.4
72(1)	1986 s.20(4E); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(2)	1986 s.20(4H); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(3)—(6)	1986 s.20(4J)—(4M); 1988(1) s.4(2)
(7),(8)	1986 s.20(4F),(4G); 1986 s.53(10A); 1988(1) ss.4(2), 16, Sch.4, para.30(2)
73(1)	1975(1) s.85(1)
(2)	1975(1) s.85(2); 1975(3) s.21(1), Sch.4, para.28
(3)	1975(1) s.85(3)
(4), (5)	1975(1) s.85(4), (5); 1979 s.15(1)
74	1986 s.27
75	1986 s.29(4)—(7)
76(1), (2)	1986 s.31D(1), (2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(3)	1986 s.31D(3); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)
(4)	1986 s.31D(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(5)	1986 s.31D(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(4)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.31D(6) - (8); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
77	1986 s.31E; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
78(1) - (3)	1986 s.33(5) - (7)
(4)	1986 s.32(4)
(5)	1986 s.33(12)
(6)	1986 ss.26(3), 33(8); 1989 s.5(2)
(7)	1986 ss.26(4), 33(8); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.93; 1989 s.5(3)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(8)	1986 ss.26(5), 33(8); 1989 s.5(4)
(9)	1986 ss.26(6), 33(8)
79(a)	1986 s.53(7A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.28
(b)	1986 s.29(8); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.26
(c)	1986 s.33(8A); 1988 s.16, Sch.4, para.27
80	1975(3) s.4A; 1979 s.15(3)
81(1) “benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “benefit”; 1991(1) s.1(5)
“certificate of deduction”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of deduction”
“certificate of total benefit”	1989 s.22(3) “certificate of total benefit”
“compensation payment”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation payment”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(1)
“compensation scheme for motor accidents”	1989 s.22(3) “compensation scheme for motor accidents”; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(2)
“compensator”; “victim”; “intended recipient”	Drafting
“payment”	1989 s.22(3) “payment”
“relevant deduction”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant deduction”
“relevant payment”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “relevant payment”
“relevant period”	1989 s.22(3) “relevant period”
“total benefit”	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(1) “total benefit”
(2)	1989 s.22(3A); 1991(1) s.1(5)
(3) - (5)	1989 s.22(4) - (6)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.1(2)
(7)	1989 s.22(8)
82	1989 s.22(1), (2)
83	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.2
84	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.3
85	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.4
86	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.5
87	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.6
88	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.7
89	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.8
90	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.9
91	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.10
92	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.11

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

93(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(1)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(2); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(1)
(3), (4)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(3), (4)
(5)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(5); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(2)
(6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.2(3)
(7)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(6A); 1990 s.7 Sch.1, para.2(4)
(8), (9)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.12(7), (8)
94(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(2A); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.1(4)
(4) - (6)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.13(3) - (5)
95	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.14
96	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.15
97	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.16
98(1), (2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(1), (2)
(3)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(3); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.3
(4) - (10)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(4) - (10)
(11)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(11); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.4
(12)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.17(12)
99	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.18
100	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.19
101	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.20A; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(1)
102(1)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(1); 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.5(2)
(2)	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.21(2)
103	1989 s.22(7), Sch.4, para.24; 1990 s.7, Sch.1, para.6
104	1989 s.27
105(1), (2)	1986 s.26(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.26(3) - (6); 1990 s.8(3)
106(1)	1986 s.24(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2) - (4)	1986 s.24(4)—(6)
(5)	1986 s.24(7); Family Law Reform Act 1987 (c. 42) s.33(1), Sch.2, para.91
(6),(7)	1986 s.24(8),(9)
107(1)—(4)	1986 s.24A (1) - (4); 1990 s.8(1)
(5)	1986 s.24A(4A); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 (c. 17) s.9(1)
(6) - (8)	1986 s.24A(5) - (7); 1990 s.8(1)
(9) - (11)	1986 s.24A(7A) - (7C); Maintenance Enforcement Act 1991 s.9(2)
(12) - (15)	1986 s.24A(8) - (11); 1990 s.8(1)
108	1986 s.24B; 1990 s.8(1)
109	1986 s.25A; Debtors (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 18) s.68
110(1)	1986 s.58(1)
(2)	1986 s.58(2); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2),(3)
(3)	1986 s.58(3); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(4)
(4),(5)	1986 s.58(4),(5)
(6)	1986 s.58(6); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(5)
(7)	1986 s.58(7); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(6)
(8)	1986 s.84(1) “the benefit Acts”
(9) “relevant benefit”	1986 s.58(2)(b)(ii), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(2), (7)
“relevant payment”	1986 s.58(c)(iii), (6)(a)(iii), (7)(e), (10); 1989 s.22, Sch.4, para.20(3), (5) - (7)
111	1986 s.58(8), (9); R10
112	1986 s.55
113	1986 s.54
114(1)	1975(1) s.146(1); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(2)	1975(1) s.1(4), Sch.1, para.5(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.146(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.146(3); Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.289G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54
(5), (6)	1975(1) s.146(4)
115	1986 s.57

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

116(1)	1986 s.56(1)
(2)	1986 s.56(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(2)
(3)	1986 s.56(3)
(4)	1986 s.56(4); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(3)
(5)	1986 s.56(4A), 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(4)
(6)	1986 s.56(4B); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.5(2)
(7)	1986 s.56(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.9(5)
117(1)	1975(1) s.148(1); 1986 s.52(5); R8
(2), (3)	1975(1) s.148(2), (3)
118	1975(1) s.149
119	1975(1) s.150
120(1), (2)	1975(1) s.151(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.151(3); 1991(3) s.2(6)(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.151(3A); 1991(3) s.2(6)(b)
(5)	1975(1) s.151(4)
(6)	1975(1) s.151(5); 1991(3) s.2(6)(c)
121(1)	1975(1) s.152(1); Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c. 43) s.154, Sch.7, para.135
(2)	1975(1) s.152(2); 1975(2) s.65, Sch.4, para.67
(3)	1975(1) s.152(3)
(4) - (6)	1975(1) s.152(5) - (7)
122(1)	1986 s.59(1); 1989 s.20(a)
(2)	1986 s.59(2); 1989 s.20(b)
(3)	1986 s.59(3)
123(1)—(6)	1989 s.19(1)—(6)
(7)	1989 s.19(7); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(1)
(8)	1989 s.19(8)
(9)	1989 s.19(9); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(2)
(10)	1989 s.19(10); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(3)
124(1), (2)	1975(1) s.160(1); 1975 (Old Cases) s.11; 1986 s.52(3)(f), (3A) (6); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.16; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.3(1)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| (3) | 1975(1) s.160(2); Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (No.2) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2515) art.2, Sch.; Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Fees) (Scotland) Order 1990 (S.I.1990/2637) art.2, Sch. |
| (4), (5) | 1975(1) s.160(3), (4) |
| 125 | 1986 s.60 |
| 126 | 1986 s.27A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.17 |
| 127 | 1986 s.31(1)—(3) |
| 128 | 1986 s.31G(1)—(3); 1988(2), s.135, Sch.10, para.6 |
| 129 | 1982(2) s.17(1) |
| 130(1) | 1982(2) s.18(1); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.15(a) |
| (2), (3) | 1982(2) s.18(2), (3) |
| (4)(a), (b) | 1982(2) s.17(4) |
| (c) | 1982(2) s.9(3)(a) |
| 131 | 1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.9 |
| 132(1), (2) | 1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8A; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.18; |
| (3) | 1986 s.49, Sch.4, para.8 |
| 133 | 1975(1) s.161(1) |
| 134(1) | 1986 s.28(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18 |
| (2) | 1986 s.28(1A); 1989 s.14(1) |
| (3)—(6) | 1986 s.28(2) - (5) |
| (7) | 1986 s.28(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.18 |
| (8) - (12) | 1986 s.28(6) - (10) |
| (13) | 1986 s.84(1) “modifications” |
| 135(1) | 1986 s.30(1) |
| (2), (3) | 1986 s.30(2); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 (c. 42) s.81(1); The Housing Benefit (Transitional) Amendment Regulations 1988 reg.3 (S.I.1988/458) |
| (4) | 1986 s.30(2ZA); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(1) |
| (5) | 1986 s.30(3) |
| (6), (7) | 1986 s.30(5); Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1; Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(2) |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(8), (9)	1986 s.30(6); Local Government and Housing Act 1989 s.81(3)
(10)	1986 s.30(7); R11
(11)	1986 s.30(8); 1989 s.15(2)
(12)	1986 s.30(9)
(13)	1986 s.84(3)
(14)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”
136(1)	1986 s.30(2A); 1989 s.15(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.19(2)
(2)—(4)	1986 s.30(2B), (2C); 1989 s.15(1)
137	1986 s.30(8A)—(8F); 1989 s.15(2)
138(1),(2)	1986 s.31A(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.20
(3)—(9)	1986 s.31A(3)—(9); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
139(1)—(5)	1986 s.31B(1)—(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(6)	1986 s.31B(6); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para 6; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(1) (S.I.1989/1321)
(7)—(10)	1986 s.31B(7)—(10); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(11)	1986 s.84(1) “modifications”, “war disablement pension”, “war widow’s pension”; the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 (c. 1) s.844, Sch.29, para. 32, Table; the Community Charge Benefits (General) Regulations 1989 reg.11(2)
140(1),(2)	1986 s.31F(1),(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(3)	1986 s.31F(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(1)
(4),(5)	1986 s.31F(4),(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
(6)	1986 s.31F(5A); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(2)
(7)	1986 s.31F(6); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.21(3)
(8)	1986 s.31F(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.6
141(1)	1975(1) s.120(2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.50(b)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(2) - (6)	1975(1) s.120(3) - (7)
(7)	Transitional
142(1)	1975(1) ss.121(1), 165
(2)	1975(1) s.121(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.121(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(a)
143(1)	1975(1) s.122(1); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.9(a); 1989 s.1(3)
(2)	1975(1) s.122(2)
(3)	1975(1) s.122(3)(a)
(4)	1975(1) s.122(6); 1980(1) s.2, Sch.1, para.13; 1989 s.1(5)
144(1)	1975(1) ss.123(2), 165
(2)	1975(1) s.123(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(2)(b)
145(1)	1975(1) s.123A(1); 1989 s.1(6)
(2)	1975(1) s.123A(2); 1985 s.7(5)
(3)	1975(1) s.123A(3); 1985 s.7(5); 1989 s.1(7)
(4)	1975(1) s.123A(4); 1985 s.7(5)
146	1975(1) s.4(6F); 1985 s.7(2)
147(1)	1975(1) ss.4(6G), 123A(5); 1985 s.7(2), (5)
(2)	1975(1) ss.4(6HH), 123A(6A), 165; 1986 s.74(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) ss.4(6J), 123A(7); 1985 s.7(2),(5)
(4), (5)	1975(1) ss.4(6K), 123A(8); 1985 s.7(2),(5); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.1(1), (2)(c)
148(1)	1975(2) s.21(1); 1985 s.4, Sch.3, para.1; 1986 s.18(1)
(2)	1975(2) s.21(2); 1979 s.10(2)
(3), (4)	1975(2) s.21(3); 1979 s.10(3); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(5)	1975(2) s.21(4)
(6)	1975(2) s.21(5); 1980(1) s.3(3)
(7)	Transitional
149	1982(2) s.9(1E); 1991(1) s.2(1)
150(1)(a)(i)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(i)
(ii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iv)
(iii)	1986 s.63(1)(a)(iii)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(b)	1986 s.63(1)(aa); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(a)
(c) - (f)	1986 s.63(1)(b) - (e)
(g)	1986 s.63(1)(ee); 1988(1) s.2(2)(a)
(h)	1986 s.63(1)(i); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(a)
(i)	1986 s.63(1)(f)
(j)	1986 s.63(1)(g), (h)
(2)	1986 s.63(2)
(3)	1986 s.63(3); 1988(1) s.2(2)(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.16(b)
(4) - (6)	1986 s.63(4)—(6)
(7)	1986 s.63(10); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(a)
(8)	1986 s.63(11); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.23
(9)	1986 s.63(12)
(10)	1986 s.63(13); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.15(2); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.5(b)
(11)	1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92
151(1)	1975(2) s.23(2); 1986 ss.18(1), 86, Sch.10, para.91
(2)	1975(2) s.23(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.91
(3) - (5)	1986 s.63(7) - (9)
(6)	1986 s.63(10A); Social Security Act 1986 (Consequential) Amendment Regulation 1988 (S.I.1988/961) reg.2(b)
152	1986 s.63A; 1989 s.17(1)
153	1988(1) s.5
154	1975(3) s.17(1), (2)
155(1)	1986 s.64(1); 1989 s.17(2)(a)
(2)	1986 s.64(6)
(3) - (6)	1986 s.64(2) - (5)
(7)	1975(2) s.24(1)(a); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.92
156	1975(2) s.23(2A); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.11
157(1)	1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, paras.1, 2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.97

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| (2) | 1975(3) s.5(6), Sch.3, para.3 |
| 158 | 1977 s.17(4) |
| 159 | 1986 s.64A; 1989 s.18 |
| 160 | 1986 s.64B; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.24 |
| 161(1), (2) | 1975(1) s.133(1), (2) |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.133(3); Finance Act 1980 (c. 48) s.120, Sch.19, para.5(4) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.133(4) |
| 162(1) | 1975(1) s.134(1)(a) |
| (2) | 1975(1) s.134(2); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.15 |
| (3) | 1975(1) s.134(2A); 1990 s.16(3) |
| (4) | 1975(1) s.134(2B); 1990 s.17(3) |
| (5)(a) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(a); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; 1989 s.1(8); The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6 |
| (b) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(b); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Contributions and Allocation of Contributions) (Re-rating) Order 1989 (S.I.1989/26) art.6 |
| (c) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(bb); 1991(3) s.4(a) |
| (d) - (f) | 1975(1) s.134(4)(c) - (e); 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11; The Social Security (Treasury Supplement to and Allocation of Contributions)(Re-rating) Order 1987 (S.I.1987/48) art.3 |
| (6) | 1975(1) ss.134(4), 165; 1985 s.29(1), Sch.5, para.11 |
| (7) | 1975(1) s.134(4A); 1981(1) s.3(3) |
| (8)(a) | 1975(1) s.134(4B)(a); 1981(1) s.3(3) |
| (b) | 1975(1) s.134(4B)(aa); 1991(3) s.4(b) |
| (c), (d) | 1975(1) s.134(4B)(b), (c); 1981(1) s.3(3) |
| (9)—(11) | 1975(1) s.134(5) |
| (12) | 1975(1) s.134(6); 1979 s.14(2) |
| 163(1)(a), (b) | 1975(1) s.135(1), (2); 1975(2) s.65(1), Sch.4, para.52; 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1990 s.16(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17 |
| (c) | 1986 s.85(3)(d) |

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (d) 1982(2) ss.1(6), 9(7); 1985 s.19; 1986 ss.68, 85(3)(c)
- (e) 1989 s.28(4)(b)
- (2)(a) 1975(1) s.135(3)(a); 1975(2) s.64(1)(a); 1975(3) s.23(1)(a); 1977 s.23(1)(a); 1980(1) s.19(1); 1982(2) s.46(1)(a); 1986 s.85(1)(e), (f); 1988(1) s.15(1)(a); 1989 s.28(1)(a); 1990 s.18(1)(a); 1991(1) s.4(3)
- (b) 1975(1) s.135(2)(a) - (f), (3)(b); 1984 s.11, Sch.4, para.3; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.18
- (c) 1975(1) ss.135(2)(h), (3)(b), 159(4); 1975 (Old Cases) ss.2(1), 5(1); 1990 s.16(4), (7), (8)(a)
- (d) 1986 s.85(1)(a); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.12; 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(a)
- (e) 1986 s.85(1)(b)
- (f) 1975(3) s.1(2)
- (g) 1986 s.85(1)(c)
- (h) 1986 s.85(1)(d)
- (i) 1989 s.28(4)(a)
- (3) 1975(1) s.135(4); 1982(2) s.46(2)
- (4) 1977 s.1(2)
- (5) 1975(1) s.135(7); 1990 s.17(4)
- 164(1) - (3) 1986 s.85(5) - (7)
- (4) 1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4)(e); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
- (5) 1975(1) s.113(2)(b); 1983 s.25, Sch.8 para.24; 1986 s.85(8)
- (6) 1989 s.28(3)
- 165(1) 1975(1) s.133(5); 1986 s.85(9); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.8(b)
- (2) - (4) 1975(1) s.133(6); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1986 s.85(10)
- (5) 1975(1) s.135(5); 1975(2) s.64(2); 1975(3) s.23(4); 1977 s.23(2); 1980(1) s.19(3); 1980(2) s.7(1); 1986 s.85(4); 1988(1) s.15(2); 1989 s.28(2); 1990 ss.16(5), 18(2)
- 166(1)—(3) 1975(1) ss.137(2), 165
- (4), (5) 1975(1) ss.137(3), (4), 165
- 167(1) 1986 s.32(1)
- (2)—(4) 1986 s.32(5)—(7)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(5), (6)	1986 s.32(7A), (7B); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.4
168(1) - (4)	1986 s.32(8A)—(8D); 1988(1) s.11, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1986 s.32(8E); 1990 s.10(1)
169	1986 s.85(11), (12)
170(1) - (4)	1980(1) s.9(1) - (4)
(5)	1980(1) s.9(7); 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.30; 1991(1) s.3(1)(b); R12
171(1), (2)	1975(1) s.141(1)
(3)	1975(1) s.141(3)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(4); 1982 s.48(5), Sch.4, para.16
172(1)	1980(1) s.10(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.98(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.141(2); 1981(2) s.8, Sch.2, para.2; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.86
(3)	1980(1) s.10(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.141(2)
(5)	1980(1) s.10(9)
173(1), (2)	1986 s.61(1), (2)
(3)	1986 s.61(3); 1989 s.26, Sch.7, para.27
(4)	1986 s.61(4)
(5)	1986 s.61(5); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(3)
(6)	1980(1) s.10(9)
(7)	1986 s.61(10) “regulations”; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(4)
174(1) - (3)	1980(1) s.10(3) - (5)
(4)	1980(1) s.10(9)
175	1991(2) s.3(1) - (6)
176(1)	1986 s.61(7); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.10
(2), (3)	1986 s.61(8), (9)
177(1) - (3)	1975(1) s.142(1) - (3)
(4)	1975(1) s.142(4); 1975(2) s.65(2), Sch.4, para.66; 1986 s.65(1)
(5)	1975(1) s.142(1)
178(1), (2)	1975(3) s.14(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(3)	1975(3) s.14(2)
179(1)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1977 s.20(1), (2); 1986 s.65(2)(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.143(1A); 1975(3) s.15(1A); 1981(2) s.6(1), (2)
(3)	1975(1) s.143(2); 1975(3) s.15(2)
(4)	1975(1) s.143(1); 1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
(5)	1975(3) s.15(1); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
180	1986 s.78
181	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 (c. 71) s.22; 1980(1) s.6(1), (3), Sch.2, Part I, para.21, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 (c. 21) s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 (c. 48) ss.46, 54; The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 (S.I.1988/1843) Sch.3, para.2(c)
182	Supplementary Benefits Act 1976 s.23; 1980(1) s.6(3), Sch.2, Part II; Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 s.298G; Criminal Justice Act 1982 ss.46, 54; The Transfer of Functions (Health and Social Security) Order 1988 Sch.3, para.2(c)
183	1975(1) s.154
184	1975(1) s.155
185(1)	Drafting
(2)	1975(1) s.159(3)(c)
186	Drafting
187(1)	1975(1) s.87(1); 1975(3) s.12(1); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.48(a)
(2)	1975(1) s.87(2); 1975(3) s.12(2); Solicitors (Scotland) Act 1980 (c. 46) s.66, Sch.6, para.2
(3)	1975(1) s.87(3)
188(1), (2)	1975(1) s.163
(3)	1975 (Old Cases) s.12
189(1), (2)	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “regulations”; 1975(3) s.22(1); 1977 s.24(1) “regulations”; 1982(2) s.47 “regulations”; 1986 ss.52, 84(1) “regulations”, Sch.5, para.20, 1989 s.30(1) “regulations”; 1991(2) s.3(8)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (3) 1975(1) s.166(1); 1975(3) s.22(2); 1977 s.24(3); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(7); 1991(2) s.3(8)
- (4) 1975(1) s.166(2); 1975(3) s.22(6); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
- (5) 1975(1) ss.113(2)(c), 166(3); 1975(3) s.22(7); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(1); 1989 ss.29(1), 31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1); 1991(2) s.3(7); R6
- (6) 1975(1) s.166(3A); 1975(3) s.22(7A); 1977 s.24(3); 1986 ss.62(1), (2), 83(1); 1989 s.29(1)
- (7) 1986 s.83(2); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(2)
- (8) 1975(1) s.133(6); 1986 s.83(5); 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.11(4); 1989 ss.17(2)(c), s.9(5)
- (9) 1975(1) s.166(5); 1977 s.24(3); 1982(2) s.45(1); 1986 s.83(6); 1989 s.29(6); 1991 s.12(3)
- (10) 1975(1) s.166(5A); 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.17
- (11) 1975(1) s.166(7); 1975(3) ss.14(3), 15(3); 1986 s.65(4); 1991(2) s.7, Sch.3, para.6
- (12) 1975(1) s.168(4)
- 190(1) 1975(1) s.167(1)(b); 1975(3) s.22(3); 1981(1) s.4(5)(b), 1986 ss.62(3), 83(3)(d); 1989 ss.17(2)(b), 29(2)(h)
- (2) 1975(3) s.22(4); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(3)
- (3) 1975(1) s.167(3); 1975(3) s.22(5); 1977 s.24(5); 1982(2) s.45(2); 1986 s.83(4); 1989 s.29(3); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1), (3), (4), (7), (9), (12); 1991(2) s.12(2)
- (4) 1975(1) s.167(4); 1980(1) s.14(8); 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.8(1); R13
- 191
- “the 1975 Act”; “the 1986 Act”; “benefit” Drafting
- “chargeable financial year”; “charging authority” 1986 s.20(11), “chargeable financial year”; “charging authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)
- “Christmas bonus” Drafting

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“claim”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claim”
“claimant”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “claimant”
“Commissioner”; “compensation payment”; “compensator”; “the Consequential Provisions Act”; “contribution card”; “the Contributions and Benefits Act”; “disablement benefit”; “the disablement questions”	Drafting
“dwelling”	1986 s.84(1) “dwelling”
“5 year general qualification”	Drafting
“housing authority”	1986 s.84(1) “housing authority”; Housing (Scotland) Act 1988 (c. 43) ss. 1, 3, Sch.2, para.1
“housing benefit scheme”	1986 s.84(1) “housing benefit scheme”
“income-related benefit”	Drafting
“industrial injuries benefit”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “industrial injuries benefit”
“invalidity benefit”	Drafting
“levying authority”	1986 s.20(11) “levying authority”; 1988(2) s.135, Sch.10, para.2(5)
“local authority”	1986 s.84(1) “local authority”
“medical examination”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical examination”
“medical practitioner”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical practitioner”
“medical treatment”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “medical treatment”
“new town corporation”	1986 s.84(1) “new town corporation”
“the Northern Ireland Department”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “the Northern Ireland Department”
“the Northern Ireland Administration Act”; “occupational pension scheme”; “the Old Cases Act”; “Old Cases payments”; “the Pensions Act”; “personal pension scheme”	Drafting
“prescribe”	1975 s.168(1), Sch.20, “prescribe”
“President”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20 “President”; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.20
“rate rebate”; “rent rebate”; “rent allowance”	Drafting
“rates”	1986 s.84(1) “rates”; Abolition of Domestic Rates Etc. (Scotland) Act 1987 (c. 47) s.26(2) (a)

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

“rating authority”	1986 s.84(1) “rating authority”
“tax year”	1975(1) s.168(1), Sch.20, “tax year”
“10 year general qualification”	Drafting
“widow's benefit”	Drafting
192	Short title, commencement and extent
Sch. 1	
para.1	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 ss.17, 32(3)
para.2	1975(1) s.165A; 1985 s.17; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.88; Social Security Act 1986 (Commencement No.1) Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1609)
para.3	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; Social Security Act 1986 (No.4) Commencement Order 1986 (S.I.1986/1959)
para.4	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 ss.31(1), 33(2), (3), Sch.8, para.9(1)
para.5	1975(1) s.165A; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.87; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.9(1); 1990 ss.6(1), 23(2), (3)
Sch. 2	
para.1(1)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(4); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(2) - (4)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(5) - (7); 1980(1) s.13(1) - (3); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(5)	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(9); 1980(1) s.13(6); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
(6)	1980(1) s.13(5)(a); Judicial Pensions Act 1981 (c. 20) s.36, Sch.3, para.10
(7)	1980(1) s.13(1)
para.2	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.1A(10); 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8
para. 3	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1A(11), Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.5A, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.4(1), (2)	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), Sch.10, paras.1B, 1C, Sch.10A, para.11; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.8; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.5	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), Sch.10, para.1D, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, para.9;

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.8, 11; 1991(2) ss.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.6	1975(1) s.97(4), Sch.10, para.4; 1980(1) s.12; The Transfer of Functions (Social Security Commissioners) Order 1984 (S.I.1984/1818) art.3
para.7	1975(1) ss.97(4), 100D(7), 108(3), 113(3), Sch.10, para.3, Sch.10A, para.11, Sch.12, paras.4, 5, 6, 7; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, para.27(b); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, paras.5, 16
para.8	1980(1) s.17; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.10
Sch. 3	
para.1	1975(1) s.115(2) “competent tribunal”; 1983 s.25, Sch.8, paras.5, 25; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.10
para.2	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.4
para.3	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.1A; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(a)
paras.4 - 9	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, paras.2 - 7
para.10	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.7A; 1989 s.21, Sch.3, para.10; 1991(2) s.4, Sch.1, para.17
para.11	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.10; 1986 s.52(1), Sch.5, para.19(b)
para.12	1975(1) s.115, Sch.13, para.11
Sch. 4	
Part I	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part I; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(4), (5); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.19
Part II	1989 s.19, Sch.2, Part II; 1990 s.21(1), Sch.6, para.28(6)
Sch. 5	
para.1	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.1; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(2)
para.2	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, para.2; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.32(3)
paras.3 - 10	1980(1) s.9(2), Sch.3, paras.3 - 10
Sch. 6	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, Part 1
Sch. 7	
Part I	
para.1	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(4); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.11

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

para.2	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(1)
para.3	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.12(2); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.99
para.4	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1)
para.5	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.13(1A); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.106
paras.6, 7	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, para.14
para.8	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.15A, 15AA; 1982(2) s.48(5), Sch.4, para.33(3); 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.107; 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.12(6)
paras.9, 10	1980(1) s.10(2), Sch.3, paras.19, 20
Part II	R14
para.11	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.5
para.12	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, para.8; 1986 s.86, Sch.10, para.90
paras.13 - 15	1975(1) s.141, Sch.16, paras.9 - 11
para.16	1980(1) s.11(2)(a)
para.17	1975(1), s.141, Sch.16, para.12
Sch. 8	1975(1) s.142(2); Sch.17
Sch. 9	
para.1(1)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(1)
(2)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(2); 1989 s.31(1), Sch.8, para.10(1)
(3)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(3)
(4)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(4); 1977 s.11(1)(a); 1990 s.16(8)(b)
(5) - (7)	1975 (Old Cases) s.4(5) - (7)
paras.2, 3	1975 (Old Cases) ss.8, 9
para.4	1986 s.53(11)
Sch. 10	
para.1	Drafting
para.2	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.3
para.3(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(1); 1991(2) s.4, Sch.2, para.15(b)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.4(2)
para.4(1)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(1)
(2)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.2

Changes to legislation: Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

(3)	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.5(2)
para.5	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.7
para.6	1986 s.73, Sch.7, para.6

Changes to legislation:

Social Security Administration Act 1992 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 17 July 2024. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Pt. 5 heading words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 75 and cross-heading repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 1(4)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 2A-2H repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 2A(2)(a) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2A(2)(e) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 2A(2)(f) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 2A(8) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 3
- s. 2A(9) inserted by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 1 para. 24 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 1 repealed (8.5.2012) by 2012 c. 5, s. 150(2)(k), Sch. 14 Pt. 2)
- s. 2B repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 3
- s. 2D(1) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2D(3)(a) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2D(8) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2D(9)(b) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2D(10) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2E(2)(a) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2F(3)(b) words substituted by 2012 c. 5 s. 59(4)
- s. 2AA(2)(a) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 2AA(2)(c) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 2AA(2)(d) word repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 2AA(7) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 3
- s. 5(1)(r) repealed by 2009 c. 24 s. 22(2)(a) Sch. 7 Pt. 3 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 22 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 101(2); S.I. 2013/358, art. 4(2))
- s. 5(2)(b) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 5(2)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 5(2)(e) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 5(5) words substituted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 15
- s. 5(6) words inserted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 10
- s. 5(6) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 7(2)(a) words substituted by 2009 c. 24 s. 22(3) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 22 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 101(2); S.I. 2013/358, art. 4(2))
- s. 7A(1)-(5) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 7A(6) words substituted by 2023 c. 48 s. 2(1)(d)(i)
- s. 15A(1) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 15A(1) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 15A(1) words substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 11(a)(ii)
- s. 15A(1)(a) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 15A(1)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 15A(1A)(b) words substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 11(a)(i)
- s. 15A(4) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 15A(4) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 11(b)
- s. 15A(4) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 16(1) words substituted by 2009 c. 24 s. 22(4) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 22 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 101(2); S.I. 2013/358, art. 4(2))

- s. 71(7) substituted by 2009 c. 24 s. 22(5) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 22 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 101(2); S.I. 2013/358, art. 4(2))
- s. 71(11)(b) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 71(11)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 71(11)(ab) words inserted by 2012 c. 5 s. 105(2)
- s. 71A repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 71ZA repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 8
- s. 71ZH(1)(c)(d) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 73(1) word substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 3 para. 6
- s. 73(1) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 73(4)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 73(4)(c) word substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 3 para. 6
- s. 74 title words substituted by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 2 para. 3
- s. 74(1)(b) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74(1)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 74(2)(b) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74(2)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 74(3) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 74(3) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74(3)(b)(i)(ii) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74(3)(c) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74(4) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 74(4)(b) and word repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 74A(7) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 74A(7) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 76 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 77 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 78(1)-(3E) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 8
- s. 78(5)-(9) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 8
- s. 78(6)(d) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 78(6)(d) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 105(1) words repealed by 2003 c. 44 Sch. 37 Pt. 9
- s. 105(1)(b) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 105(1)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 105(3)(b) and word repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 105(4) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 106 repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 106(1)s. 106(2)(3) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 106(4)(a) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 108 repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 108(1)(a) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 109(1) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 109(1) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 109A(3)(b)-(d) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 109A(6)(7) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 110A modified by 1999 c. 30 Sch. 8 para. 34 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 8 para. 34(2)(a) repealed (2.4.2001) without ever being in force by 2000 c. 19, s. 85, Sch. 9 Pt. 6 (with s. 83(6)); S.I. 2001/1252, art. 2(1)(e))
- s. 112(2) words substituted by 2003 c. 44 Sch. 26 para. 44
- s. 115C(1)(d) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 12
- s. 115C(5) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 115C(6) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 115D(1)(c) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 12
- s. 115D(2)(c) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 12
- s. 115D(5) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 116(1) applied by 2002 c. 21, s. 35(10)(a) (as substituted) by 2012 c. 5 s. 124
- s. 116(2)(a) applied by 2002 c. 21, s. 35(10)(b) (as substituted) by 2012 c. 5 s. 124

- s. 116(3)(a) applied by 2002 c. 21, s. 35(10)(b) (as substituted) by 2012 c. 5 s. 124
- s. 116(7)(a)(b) applied by 2002 c. 21, s. 35(11) (as substituted) by 2012 c. 5 s. 124
- s. 120(4) word substituted by 2000 c. 19 s. 74(6)
- s. 120(4) word substituted by 2000 c. 19 s. 74(6)
- s. 121A(1) words substituted by 2007 c. 15 Sch. 13 para. 104(2)(b) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 121A omitted (6.4.2014) by virtue of Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), s. 129(4), Sch. 43 para. 2; S.I. 2014/906, art. 2)
- s. 121A(1)(b) words inserted by 2007 c. 15 Sch. 13 para. 104(2)(a) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 121A omitted (6.4.2014) by virtue of Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), s. 129(4), Sch. 43 para. 2; S.I. 2014/906, art. 2)
- s. 121A(2)-(8) repealed by 2007 c. 15 Sch. 13 para. 104(3)Sch. 23 Pt. 3 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 121A omitted (6.4.2014) by virtue of Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), s. 129(4), Sch. 43 para. 2; S.I. 2014/906, art. 2)
- s. 121A(10) repealed by 2007 c. 15 Sch. 13 para. 104(3)Sch. 23 Pt. 3 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 121A omitted (6.4.2014) by virtue of Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), s. 129(4), Sch. 43 para. 2; S.I. 2014/906, art. 2)
- s. 122C(8) words substituted by 2023 c. 48 s. 2(1)(d)(ii)
- s. 122F(3)(a) words inserted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 12(2)
- s. 122F(3)(a) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 122F(4) words inserted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 12(3)
- s. 122F(4) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 122AA(1) words substituted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 16
- s. 124(2)(b) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 124(2)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 126(1) words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 126(1) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 126A repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 10
- s. 130(1)(a) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 130(1)(c) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 132(1)(b) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 132(1)(c) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 134 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 140B extended by 1996 c. 52 s. 122(4)
- s. 150(1)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 9
- s. 150(1)(h) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 150(1)(j) words substituted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 17
- s. 150(1)(m) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 150(1)(aa) repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 150(3) word inserted by 1994 c. 18 s. 2(3)
- s. 150(3)(b) word repealed by 2007 c. 5 Sch. 8
- s. 150(3)(b) word repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 9
- s. 150(7) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 151(6) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 159 repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 159 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 159B words substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 3 para. 7
- s. 159B(1)(b)(iii) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 159B(6) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 159D words substituted by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 3 para. 8
- s. 159D(1)(b)(iv) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 159D(6) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 160 repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 160 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 160A repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 160B(5) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 163(1)(d) words substituted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 18
- s. 163(2)(d) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 163(2)(d)(i) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1

- s. 164(4)(5) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7
- s. 165(1)(b)(vi) word omitted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 19(2)(a)
- s. 165(5B)(a) words substituted by 2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 19(3)
- s. 166(1)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7
- s. 166(1)(c) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 166(2)(b) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 166(2)(ba) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 170(5) words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 179(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(a)(i) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(a)(ii) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(3)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(b)(i)(bb) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(b)(i)(aa) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(3)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(b)(ii) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(4)(b)(i) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 179(4)(ak)-(ao) inserted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(c) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 179(5)(a) repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 179(5)(a) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 179(5)(d) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 179(6) inserted by S.I. 2019/128 reg. 3(5)(d) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/128, reg. 3(5) omitted on IP completion day by virtue of S.I. 2020/1508, reg. 1(3), Sch. para. 3)
- s. 182(3) words repealed by 2003 c. 44 Sch. 37 Pt. 9
- s. 185 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7
- s. 187(1)(b) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 188(3) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7
- s. 190(1)(aa)(ab) repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1
- s. 191 words repealed by 2009 c. 24 Sch. 7 Pt. 1
- s. 191 words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7
- Sch. 4 Pt. 1 heading words repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 8
- Sch. 4 para. 5 words substituted by 2023 c. 48 s. 2(1)(d)(iii)
- Sch. 7 para. 1 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 9
- Sch. 9 repealed by 2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 7

Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Act associated Parts and Chapters:

- Act applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2018/1125 reg. 8 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2018/1125, reg. 8 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of Private International Law (Implementation of Agreements) Act 2020 (c. 24), s. 4(3), Sch. 5 para. 4(4))
- Act modified by S.I. 2019/1302 art. 2 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk S.I. 2019/1302 revoked (17.12.2020) by The Social Security (Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway) (Citizens' Rights Agreement) (Revocation) Order 2020 (S.I. 2020/1569), arts. 1(2), 2)
- Act modified by S.I. 2019/1303 art. 2 (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/1303 revoked (17.12.2020) by The Social Security

(Switzerland) (Citizens' Rights Agreement) (Revocation) Order 2020 (S.I. 2020/1570), arts. 1(2), 2)

Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Act (including any effects on those provisions):

- s. 2G(1)(d) inserted by [2012 c. 5 s. 59\(5\)](#)
- s. 5(1A)-(1C) inserted by [2009 c. 24 s. 22\(2\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S. 22 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 101(2); S.I. 2013/358, art. 4(2))
- s. 78A inserted by [2009 c. 24 s. 16\(2\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Ss. 16-21 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 73; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(1)(b))
- s. 121B(1)(aa) inserted by [2007 asp 3 Sch. 5 para. 19\(a\)](#) (S. 121B repealed by Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), Sch. 43 para. 14)
- s. 121B(4) words inserted by [2007 asp 3 Sch. 5 para. 19\(b\)](#) (S. 121B repealed by Finance Act 2008 (c. 9), Sch. 43 para. 14)
- s. 122F(5) inserted by [2012 c. 5 Sch. 4 para. 12\(4\)](#)
- s. 122G inserted by [2009 c. 24 s. 18](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Ss. 16-21 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 73; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(1)(b))
- s. 122H inserted by [2009 c. 24 s. 20\(3\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Ss. 16-21 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 73; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(1)(b))
- s. 134(2)-(2B) substituted for s. 134(2) by [2007 c. 5 s. 37](#)
- s. 148AB inserted by [2008 c. 30 Sch. 4 para. 14](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Sch. 4 paras. 13-22 repealed (1.10.2014) without ever being in force by 2014 c. 19, Sch. 12 para. 96(c); S.I. 2014/2377, art. 2(1)(a)(ii)(3)(c))
- s. 148AB(1)(2) words substituted by [2011 c. 19 Sch. 3 para. 8\(2\)](#)
- s. 148AB(9) inserted by [2011 c. 19 Sch. 3 para. 8\(3\)](#)
- s. 151(10)(b)(i)(ii) repealed by [2012 c. 5 Sch. 14 Pt. 1](#)
- s. 160C inserted by [2012 c. 5 Sch. 2 para. 24](#)
- s. 165(1)(b)(viii) and word inserted by [2023 c. 20 Sch. para. 19\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- s. 190(1)(ac) inserted by [2009 c. 24 s. 21](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Ss. 16-21 repealed (1.4.2013) by 2012 c. 5, s. 73; S.I. 2012/3090, art. 2(1)(b))
- Sch. 4 Pt. 3 para. 5 word substituted by [S.I. 2010/978 art. 2](#)